



THE DISCOVERY DIET GUIDE
DAY 2
Take the acid test
PAGE 12
The diet that changed my life **PAGE 13**

SPECIAL SECTION
STAMPS
Collectors, pioneers, new issues

ROYALIST CAUSE
Why it is time for monarchists to speak up
PAGE 14



PLAY THE \$50,000 GAME
See how your players are performing
PAGES 20, 22



Support for police 'zero tolerance'

Clear beggars from streets, says Blair

By JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

TONY BLAIR has backed the use of aggressive policing tactics against homeless petty criminals as part of a drive to clear the streets of beggars, vagrants and people sleeping rough. The Labour leader has also admitted that he never gives money to beggars.

In an interview in this week's *Big Issue*, a magazine distributed by the homeless, Mr Blair supported the "zero tolerance" policy practised in New York where the police clamp down hard on aggressive beggars, graffiti artists, pickpockets and "squeegee merchants" who loiter at traffic lights waiting to wash car windcreens. A similar scheme is being tested at King's Cross, London.

Mr Blair also refused to guarantee homeless people the right to register to vote from day centres, and defended Labour's plans to withhold benefit from unemployed people who fail to take up a series of options.

Jack Straw, the Shadow Home Secretary, has already angered leftwingers by saying that a Labour government would reclaim the streets from "beggars, winos, addicts and squeegee merchants", and yesterday charities that help the homeless greeted Mr Blair's words with some dismay.

John Bird, Editor of *The Big Issue*, accused the Labour leader of "a cosmetic exercise to swing round Tony voters" and suggested that the interview was intended to underline new Labour's tough approach to crime and criminals.

The "zero tolerance" scheme, which clamps down on offences that might previously have been considered "low-profile", has led to a 17 per cent reduction in crime in

New York. Asked by *The Big Issue* whether he supported such a policy, Mr Blair replied: "Yes I do. It is important that you say we don't tolerate the small crimes. It says you don't tolerate the graffiti on the wall."

Mr Blair also indicated that he would like to see as many homeless as possible moved off the streets altogether. They should be "dealt with properly, with a roof over their heads" and not shunted from one area to another. But he does not say whether Labour would provide more facilities.

Homeless people could be threatening, and it was important to deal with them, he said. "I often drop my kids off at the Tube and it's actually quite a frightening place for people. I'm saying we do have to make our streets safe for people," he said.

"Obviously some people will interpret this in a way which is harsh and unpleasant, but I think the basic principle is here to say yes it is right to be intolerant of people homeless on the streets. But the way to deal with that is you make

sure that when those people come off the streets that you're doing the other part of the equation. You're providing them with somewhere to go."

Asked whether he gave money to beggars he said: "I don't. No. I do buy *The Big Issue* occasionally, but I don't put that in the same category."

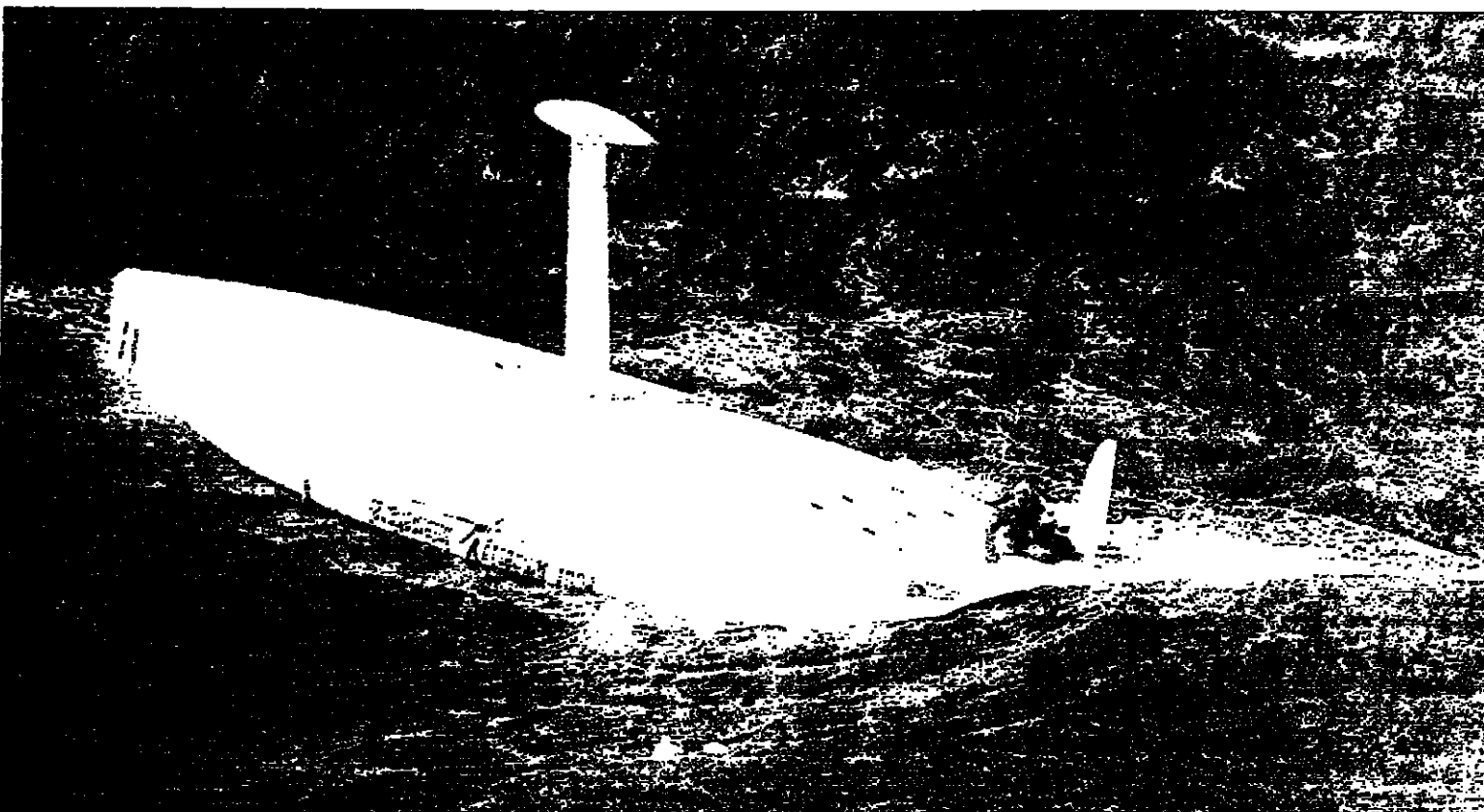
Mr Blair said it was appalling that there were young people sleeping in doorways, and that needed to be tackled but "not by saying this is something we tolerate, we give a pound or two to a beggar whenever we feel like it."

Organisations campaigning for the homeless have long demanded legal changes to make it easier for the homeless to vote. But Mr Blair refused to give any guarantees in this direction. He called for clearer guidelines to stop people registering twice, but did not suggest any changes to the law. "Certainly our intention is to review it in such a way so that, as far as possible, we prevent abuses of the system such as people registering in a number of different locations at the same time."

Charities dealing with homeless people responded cautiously to Mr Blair's remarks. Stephen Bromberg, of Crisis, said: "We need to offer people on the street help with their problems rather than simply putting them out of sight, which is what 'zero tolerance' tends to be about."

A spokeswoman for Shelter said she was glad Mr Blair was addressing the reasons why homelessness exists, but added that "zero tolerance" was an unfortunate phrase which suggested that the homeless might be marginalised and alienated even more.

US crime down, page 10



Thierry Dubois spotted by an Australian aircraft yesterday perched precariously on the upturned hull of his yacht in the Southern Ocean

Hopes rise for missing British sailor

By EDWARD GORMAN AND ROGER MAYNARD

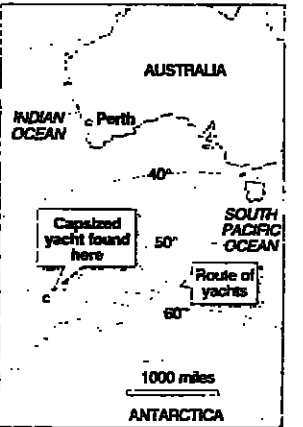
HOPES rose last night for a British solo yachtsman missing in the Southern Ocean after Australian authorities picked up a new manually activated distress signal seeming to confirm that he is alive.

Tony Bullimore, 57, an entrepreneur and experienced racing yachtsman from Bristol, was one of two competitors in the Vendée Globe single-handed non-stop round-the-world race who activated their satellite distress beacons on Sunday, when both yachts were hit by 50-knot winds and heavy seas about 1,400 miles southwest of Perth.

Maresh Alimchandani of the Maritime Rescue Centre in Canberra, which has organised the rescue operation, said: "A beacon has been activated now in an alarm mode. Prior to all this, the beacon was activated in what is called a normal mode, which immediately suggests that there is someone there who has changed the switch, probably as an indication that 'Hey, I'm here, and don't write me off'. So we're pretty certain that



Tony Bullimore, left, the British yachtsman who is still unsighted and M Dubois



he's alive." Thierry Dubois, the French skipper, was spotted on the upturned hull of his boat, *Pour Amnesty International*, by a Royal Australian Air Force plane, which dropped him a liferaft. But there was no sign of Mr Bullimore, who originally got into difficulties about ten miles from M Dubois's position.

Mr Bullimore's two-masted 60ft racing yacht, *Endeavour Challenger*, is believed to be upright, but there is no sign of a liferaft. "This could mean that the liferaft has been washed away, or that the British sailor is floating in it," said Colonel Andrew Reynolds of the Australian Defence Forces. "I remain optimistic for him, although obviously he has gone through a lot of trauma."

The priority now is to get to the two men before they are killed by exposure in the freezing conditions. Because they were sailing at the back of the race fleet, there are no other competitors near

enough to help them, and there are no commercial vessels in the area.

The families of the two men are pinning their hopes on an Australian naval frigate, *HMS Adelaide*, which set off from Perth yesterday but will not be within range with its Seahawk helicopter before tomorrow morning at the earliest.

Lisel, Mr Bullimore's Jamaican-born wife, said that not knowing if her husband had survived was agonising. "I'm obviously very upset. It is very worrying not knowing — all I can do is sit and wait by the phone."

His nephew, Stephen Mulvaney, said the past 48 hours had been "absolute hell" for all the family. "But if anyone can survive this, Tony can," he said of the former Royal Marine, who is regarded as exceptionally tough and tenacious. "We just hope that Tony has decided to stay in the boat and will be picked up when the rescue boat arrives," he said.

Conditions in the immediate area of the two yachtsmen yesterday were still very poor, with winds continuing at near-hurricane force and a very rough sea.

Roaring Forties, page 2

Adams warning

Gerry Adams said that Northern Ireland was facing dangerous times after terrorists fired a grenade at a security post outside Belfast High Court. An RUC officer was treated in hospital for minor injuries after the attack yesterday morning. **Page 2**

Woolwich bonus

More than 25 million members of the Woolwich will receive free shares worth an average of £1,200 if they vote to convert the building society into a bank. The shares will be priced at between £7p and 20p, putting a market value on the Woolwich of between £2.96 billion and £3.38 billion. **Page 23**

Dutch seek a Euro-truce

By CHARLES BRENNER IN BRUSSELS AND ARTHUR LEATHLEY

THE Dutch Government will seek assurances from John Major today that Britain's general election campaign will not stand in the way of efforts to reshape the European Union.

Wim Kok, the Dutch Prime Minister, has responded to increasing British resistance to EU changes by making a private meeting with Mr Major his first priority on the day his country formally takes over the presidency. A new treaty taking the EU into the next century is due to be signed in Amsterdam in June.

Mr Kok voiced fears yesterday that plans to change the European Union could become a "football" during the coming election campaign and he said that he would appeal to Mr Major to take a positive attitude to Europe. However, Mr Major is expected to use tonight's private dinner in The Hague to make clear that Britain will not bow to pressure to agree to a new treaty without receiving assurances over policies that it has opposed.

The Prime Minister will repeat his insistence that Europe should back down from its demands over the

introduction of a 48-hour working week before Britain co-operates with fundamental changes to the Maastricht treaty. He also plans to underline Britain's opposition to the fisheries policy, which has permitted foreign fleets to raid British stocks by "quota hopping".

British officials made plain last night there would be no softening in Britain's position from the line taken at the Dublin summit last month, when Mr Major insisted that he would not sign up to a new treaty unless he secured

Continued on page 2, col 1

Clifford announces anti-Tory vendetta

By JOANNA BAILE

MAX CLIFFORD, the publicist who orchestrated the disclosure of allegations that the Conservative MP Jerry Hayes had an illegal homosexual affair with a teenager, admitted yesterday that he was waging a "personal vendetta" against the Government.

He said he hoped to bring more sleaze allegations against the Tories before the election, adding: "In a new year and in the run up to a general election, it is important to remind the British

public of the Conservative Party's real values."

He was speaking as members of Mr Hayes's constituency association in Harlow, Essex, urged the MP to sue *The News of the World* over the allegations or resign.

Mr Clifford is a Labour supporter and a longstanding critic of the Government's health policies. He has a severely disabled daughter.

Continued on page 2, col 4

Letters, page 17

Buzz and Elmo toy with 'R' profits

FROM RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

SELLING the wrong toy in the wrong place made it a dismal Christmas for Toys 'R' Us, the world's largest toy chain. While British parents scoured empty shelves for Buzz Lightyear, the dynamic character from the film *Toy Story*, desperate American parents paid hundreds of dollars on the black market for a fluffy doll from *Sesame Street*, called Tickles Me Elmo. Meanwhile, Toys 'R' Us was left with a surplus of Buzz in America and a glut of Elmo in Britain.

Yesterday the company was forced to disappoint investors by announcing no increase in toy sales over the crucial

holiday season. The news caused its shares to slide on Wall Street by \$5.25 (more than £3) to \$25.50.

The company explained away the toy fiascos as not so much a failure to get the right toys in the right place as an industry swamped by demand. "We thought the dolls would be popular but we didn't anticipate how Buzz would fly out the door in Britain," said Lou Lipschitz, chief financial officer for Toys 'R' Us. "It was a problem of manufacturers not being able to gear up fast enough to meet the demand."

The disappointing sales performance by Toys 'R' Us reflects a generally unimpressive Christmas season for most of the American retail industry. Many

companies blamed the late arrival of Thanksgiving last year which cut down the number of shopping days in the intervening days up to Christmas. Mr Lipschitz also said that there had been few very exciting new toys to encourage sales over the holiday season.

However, it seems that despite strong economic conditions in both Britain and America, consumers are still cautious about spending their money. Toy industry executives said they thought many people had been waiting for special price promotions which, in the event, were never offered. Comparing store for store sales with last year, Toys 'R' Us sales did not change in the eight weeks to the end of 1996.



"Admit it, Dad. You could have been more generous with our Christmas presents"

Mortgages especially for directors and the self employed ... and no details of income needed!

FINDING A MORTGAGE if you are self employed or a director of your own company can be a frustrating experience. Many lenders will request 3 years full audited accounts before an application is even considered, whilst others now refuse such applications completely.

Allied Dunbar, on the other hand, positively welcomes such requests and, in conjunction with a major UK bank, has developed an exclusive mortgage arrangement to cater for these needs.

Your home is at risk if you do not keep up repayments on a mortgage or other loan secured on it. Suitable security and adequate life cover may be required by the lender. Full written quotations on request.

Contact Freedman & Co. (24 Hours) REF 11
Call FREE on 0500 617151 Fax: 01727 840976

For the life you don't yet know



TV & RADIO	42, 43	LETTERS	17, 27	ARTS	31-33	SPORT	39-42, 44
WEATHER	22	OBITUARIES	19	CHESS & BRIDGE	39	BODY & MIND	14
CROSSWORDS	22, 44	LIBBY PURVES	16	COURT & SOCIAL	18	YOUR OWN BUSINESS	28

Blair accuses Tories of negative tactics in 'all end in tears' campaign

By JAMES LANDALE, POLITICAL REPORTER

TONY BLAIR accused the Tories of negative advertising yesterday as they launched the first round of a multi-million-pound pre-election publicity campaign. The Labour leader said it was sad if the Tories had nothing better to do than spend millions making things up about his party.

Brian Mawhinney, the Tory party chairman, unveiled five new advertisements that will be put up on

3,000 poster sites across the country over the next three weeks. Under the title "It Would All End In Tears", the emotive campaign attempts to paint a bleak picture of what the Tories believe life would be like under Labour.

The posters depict people looking unhappy and shedding red tears as they suffer without the Tories in government. The five slogans are: "New Labour, New Failure"; "New Labour, New Taxes";



Dr Mawhinney unveiling the posters yesterday

"New Labour, New Job Losses"; "New Labour, New Price Rises"; and "New Labour, New Mortgage Risk".

Mr Blair said: "I think it is really sad that the Conservatives have nothing better to do than waste £7 million or what-

ever it is on a negative advertising campaign, making things up about the Labour Party. This country wants to have some chance of hope and opportunity in the future, not just see the parties scrapping with each other in negative advertising."

Dr Mawhinney denied that the posters were negative and insisted that Labour's policies threatened the economy and the stability and prosperity of millions of families. "Tell me what is negative in reminding people that new jobs are

being created, that unemployment is falling and taxes are going down, and all that will be put at risk by a Labour Government," he said.

The Tories also published a 28-page dossier, entitled *New Labour: It Would All End In Tears*, which repeated the Tory charge that Labour has at least 89 spending commitments that ministers claim would cost £30 billion.

Professional reaction to the posters in the advertising industry was mixed. Martin Smith, managing director of

Bartle Bogle Hegarty, said the advertisement was not clear and would raise too many questions in voters' minds. They were just as likely to assume that the people looking unhappy in the advertisement were living under a Tory Government as a Labour one. He said voters would think, "Things are bad now. Why should I believe that it could be any worse under Labour?"

Mr Smith was also critical of the negative nature of the campaign. "Simply saying the

other guys stink is not a good way of advertising."

Simon Clemmow, planning director of Simons Palmer, liked the slogan "It Will All End In Tears". Like the Tony Blair "demon eyes" campaign, it captured something that people felt. "You are preying on the fears about what will happen after the election," he said. But he believed most people would not understand why the posters contained a red tear if the "It Will All End In Tears" line was not used in them.

Adams says attack on court heralds return to danger

By NICHOLAS WATT, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

GERRY ADAMS said last night that Northern Ireland faced dangerous times after terrorists fired a grenade at a security post outside Belfast High Court.

As the IRA admitted responsibility for the city centre attack, the Sinn Féin president gave a warning that the "genie is now out of the bottle".

An RUC officer was treated in hospital for minor injuries after terrorists in a car launched an improvised grenade at a security hut outside the court. The officer, who dived for cover when he saw the weapon being fired, was protected by the hut's bullet-proof glass.

Mr Adams said at a press conference in Belfast a few hours after the attack: "The genie in many ways is back out of the bottle. I want to see that rectified. I think we will

still be able, when all of the main players focus their attention, to bring about a negotiated settlement. In the meantime we are living once again in dangerous times."

After the attack, just after midday yesterday, the terrorists abandoned their car in the republican Markets area, close to the court, where they had hijacked the vehicle earlier in the day. Detectives later discovered the remains of the home-made device, which is fired from a 20in launcher from the shoulder, in the burnt-out Ford Mondeo.

This type of grenade has killed scores of police officers and soldiers during the Troubles. One of the last police officers to die before the 1994 ceasefire was killed when terrorists fired one at an RUC Land Rover yards from the scene of yesterday's attack.

The IRA also claimed yesterday that it had left bombs at six locations, including four hotels, across the city. These turned out to be hoaxes.

Chief Superintendent Victor Hutchinson, the RUC's deputy sub-divisional commander in Belfast city centre, condemned the attack on the court as callous. He said: "This area is very busy and the courts were in operation at the time. Members of the public were put at risk. We are very thankful that more people were not injured."

The attack was condemned across the political spectrum. Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Northern Ireland Secretary, described the attack as an outrage and said that it reinforced Sinn Féin's exclusion from the Stormont talks. He added: "Let me make it clear that the blackmailing power of violence is not going to work. The familiar terrorist combination of hard deeds and honeyed words won't wash."

Peter Robinson, the deputy leader of the Democratic Unionists, said that the attack was an attempt to provoke loyalist terrorists. Gary McMichael, leader of the Ulster Democratic Party, the political wing of the Ulster Freedom Fighters, accused the IRA of attempting to drag Northern Ireland back to conflict.

But Mr McMichael said that the UFF was still committed to its ceasefire. He said: "I have been speaking with the Ulster Freedom Fighters and they have assured me that they remain committed to keeping the peace process alive. However, I think there is a feeling of despondency by the fact that the IRA appear to be intent upon dragging all the people of Northern Ireland back into a conflict situation."



Max Clifford, left, and Paul Stone arriving for a radio interview about their allegations against a Tory MP

Clifford tells of anti-Tory vendetta

Continued from page 1
who needs regular hospital treatment for her rheumatoid arthritis. "It is a personal vendetta based on what they have done to the NHS," he said. "The death and suffering they have caused to so many ordinary people in this country is something I have watched with growing despair and anger."

But Labour swiftly disowned Mr Clifford and attacked Conservative MPs for suggesting that it might approve of him. The Colchester North MP, Bernard Jenkin, had challenged Labour to distance itself from the "extremely distasteful" Mr Clifford and Roger Gale, chairman of the Tory backbench media committee, had said: "We knew this was going to be a dirty election, but

I don't think that is what the public were expecting from the goodly, Godly Mr Blair."

But a Labour spokesman said: "The suggestion from Tory MPs that the Labour Party in any way approves of Mr Clifford's involvement in this issue shows that they are indulging in gutter politics themselves."

"We totally condemn what Mr Clifford has done and the threat that he has made today and will continue to make that clear. Throughout the 'back-to-basics' debate, the Labour party never once sought to make any political capital out of the many scandals. We have no intention of starting now."

Mr Clifford, whose clients included David Mellor's former lover Antonia de Sancha, announced his vendetta after Paul Stone gave a radio inter-

view about his alleged affair with Mr Hayes, Mr Stone, who was 18 when he met Mr Hayes six years ago, told Talk Radio that he wanted to expose "hypocrisy in Westminster". The effect of his claims on Mr Hayes's wife and two children and on the Conservative Party "were not the major issues".

Mr Stone said that he had given the Harlow MP an ultimatum to leave his wife, "but he said to me basically 'For the sake of my career, I can't leave my wife'."

Mr Hayes, who has been married for 17 years, has denied Mr Stone's allegations, but senior members of his constituency association said yesterday that they would find it hard to believe the denials unless he issued a writ.

Leslie Atkins, vice-president

of the association, said: "If I was him, the first thing I would do would be to take a writ out and sue. If he declines to do this, I would judge my assessment of the situation on that. I would have doubts that he was telling the truth. If we came to the conclusion that he had this affair, then we would ask him to resign."

Philip Weales, an association member and former treasurer, said: "I still hope it's not true, but if, after talking to him, we decide that it is, then he should resign. I also feel strongly that if illegal acts have taken place then he should be prosecuted." The legal age of consent for homosexuals was 21 when Mr Stone alleges the affair took place.

Mr Hayes and his family were at a secret location yesterday.

Tory MP will join rivals for talks on reform

By PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

A SENIOR Tory MP yesterday compromised John Major's warnings about the constitutional reform plans of the Opposition parties by announcing that he was ready to join their talks.

Hugh Dykes, MP for Harrow East, said that an all-party approach could be fully justified. In a letter to the Shadow Home Secretary, Jack Straw, he accepted an invitation to a meeting of the Liberal Democrat-Labour joint consultative committee and said he wished to concentrate on issues such as voting systems and reform of the Lords.

Mr Major, on a tour of Yorkshire, shrugged off Mr Dykes's intervention, saying that the MP had spoken as an "independent backbencher".

Labour was delighted. Mr Straw has been in talks with Mr Dykes for several months and they agreed to make public an exchange of letters. But the timing of the release, the day after Mr Major had hit out fiercely at the Opposition plans, irritated the Tory high command. In Leeds the Prime Minister said that the Opposition plans could lead to a social democratic society through "deliberate gerrymandering".

Today Mr Major will hold the first of his presidential-style press conferences at Conservative Central Office before a trip to The Netherlands and his tour of India and Pakistan.

□ The former Tory MP Sir Frederick Bennett says in a pamphlet that the Government risks a rout under the present "outdated" electoral system. He tells "Tory candidates to recall 'the result of the last general election in Canada: 150 Conservative MPs before, two after, under a first-past-the-post system'."

EU truce

Continued from page 1
satisfaction on the 48-hour working week on "quota-hopping".

"Our priority is to campaign for Britain's interests within Europe and we will continue to do that," a senior aide said. The two leaders are conscious that relations between the two countries may become increasingly strained during a general election campaign that coincides with a presidential election by one of the most integrationist EU nations.

Dutch leaders yesterday made clear their nervousness over Britain's stance in the coming months, during which they hope to secure agreement on wide-ranging changes to bring about a more flexible union. The Dutch indicated that Britain represented the biggest headache in a presidency that faces the task of producing a new treaty within weeks of the likely British election date.

The EU wants the treaty finished in order to clear the decks for monetary union in two years' time and to allow the start of negotiations with future members from central Europe. Mr Kok emphasised that he was not attempting to interfere in the British general election, mindful of the controversy caused last week when Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, called on Britain to make its European position clear during the election campaign.

The Dutch presidency will be launched today at a formal meeting with Jacques Santer and the full EU Commission.

Ashdown seeks food-safety monitor as CJD toll hits 15

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

PADDY ASHDOWN called last night for the creation of an independent body to monitor food safety and dispel a "climate of fear" among consumers after the beef crisis.

The call by the Liberal Democrat leader came as the Department of Health confirmed that a total of 15 people were so far believed to have fallen victim to a strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease linked to eating BSE-infected beef. The latest is thought to have been Victoria Lowther, 19, a hotelier's daughter from Carlisle, who died in November.

Mr Ashdown accused the Government of relying too much for scientific guidance on advisers with commercial links, and of failing to take prompt precautionary action against risks to health and the environment. Speaking at a dinner at the annual Oxford Farming Conference, Mr Ashdown said: "What we need is a stand-alone, independent commission which, like the Audit Commission, reports to Parliament, not ministers, and is strong enough to fight its corner in the marketplace. The respon-

sibility for food safety, upon which the farmer and consumer depend, cannot any longer be left to the multinational food processors and the chemical giants and supermarkets."

Citing the recent arrival on supermarket shelves of products containing genetically engineered soya, but with no mention of that on their labels, Mr Ashdown said consumers, like farmers, were being left powerless and bewildered.

Mr Ashdown said the lesson of "mad cow" disease,



Victoria Lowther, suspected victim

which was second only to the poll tax as the "worst and most expensive administrative fiasco" in the 17 years of Tory rule, was that farmers had to team up with consumers to win back control of their markets from "the multinationals, the mega-marketers and the politicians" by demanding more information and tougher safety standards.

Labour has said it will set up an independent food body if it wins power.

The Department of Health would not confirm yesterday that the fifteenth CJD case was Miss Lowther, although reports last month suggested her death was caused by the strain, which affects the young. A department spokeswoman said: "We never discuss individual cases."

The latest monthly figures show the number of referrals to the national CJD surveillance centre in Edinburgh in 1996 was 111 to the end of November, the highest since 1990. On past experience, about half will turn out to be genuine CJD cases, mostly of the "sporadic" form, which mainly hits older people and is not linked with beef.

Churches defiant over jobs report

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

CHURCH leaders are defying pressure to delay publication of a report that gives warning of the social dangers caused by job insecurity and "humiliatingly low pay". They say politicians have failed to take the issue seriously.

The churches plan to publish *Unemployment and the Future of Work* in April, which is likely to coincide with the general election campaign. If the election is brought forward to March, senior Church figures suggest that the report's publication could be brought forward for greatest impact.

The 18-month inquiry, which will give warning of risks caused by low pay, lack of job security and high unemployment levels. The authors, members of the Council of Churches for Britain and Ireland, criticise the "casualisation" of labour, under which employers have increasingly offered short-term contracts.

The report's timing will add to the growing feeling among ministers that Church leaders are taking an increasingly political stance in the run-up to the general election. Ann

Widdicombe, the Home Office Minister, last week complained that the Church of England was showing political bias in criticising the Government over moral issues.

The Right Rev David Sheppard, Bishop of Liverpool, who is leading the unemployment inquiry, set the tone for the report last week by writing: "Top of our nation's agenda ought to be providing proper jobs... We have become fatalistic, assuming that nothing can be done about mass unemployment and humiliatingly low pay."

Although the Church leaders deny that the report is intended to criticise any particular party, it is expected to counter Tory claims over reduced unemployment levels by questioning the quality of work that jobless people are able to obtain.

A decision on the publication date is to be made next month but a Church of England figure said: "There is clearly going to be more interest in this subject before the election than afterwards, and there is no point in wasting this work."

Labour consults on plan for preventing strikes

Labour Party leaders are to consult employers' bodies, companies and trade unions on measures aimed at preventing and resolving industrial disputes. The move, which comes after informal meetings with a range of business and union leaders, will centre on early conciliation and arbitration, proposals that have found particular favour, especially with employers.

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, is already consulting on his proposals to prevent strikes by providing for the courts to decide on a new test of whether strikes are disproportionate in terms of their impact on business and the public.

Banker fined over heroin

A member of the Rothschild banking dynasty yesterday admitted possession of heroin after Customs officers searched his luggage as he prepared to fly home to Switzerland on Sunday. Benjamin de Rothschild, a multimillionaire banker, was fined £400 with £50 costs by magistrates in Southampton. The court was told that 8.9 grams of the drug had been found. De Rothschild, 33, is a registered heroin addict.

Priest pocketed charity cash

A clergyman who plundered more than £80,000 from church funds, including £40,000 donated by Comic Relief, was jailed for 12 months. The Rev Martyn Davis, 37, stole the money to settle credit-card debts while he was working as a youth officer in the Peterborough diocese. He applied for charity grants for projects but kept the money.

60-mile hunt for hospital bed

A critically ill woman was driven 60 miles by ambulance after two hospitals were unable to find her a bed. Edna Harrison, 54, finally arrived at Hull Royal Infirmary to take up the only available intensive care bed in Yorkshire four hours after she had a heart attack at her home in Leeds. Her condition last night was described as poorly but stable.

Jail siege ends peacefully

A siege at Glenochil prison, Clackmannan, ended peacefully 19 hours after it began when a nurse and a prison officer were released after being taken hostage by three prisoners who reportedly made no demands. In Dublin, six prisoners holding four officers at Mountjoy jail for three days were given supplies of a heroin substitute to calm the situation.

After the freeze, the flood

Flooding caused many schools and large buildings to remain closed after the holiday yesterday. In Devon and Cornwall 60 schools were closed because of frozen or burst pipes. Cambridge Water has been repairing four times the usual number of burst mains. At least 16 people are known to have died as a result of the cold spell. Forecast, page 22

Cheaper Car insurance

ADMIRAL

Call now 0800 600 800

By EDWARD GORMAN, SAILING CORRESPONDENT

THE Southern Ocean, where Tony Bullimore and Thierry Dubois are fighting for their lives, is one of the most inhospitable places on Earth. In the Roaring Forties and Furious Fifties, the latitudes that border Antarctica, the winds nearly always blow at gale force and hurricane conditions are not uncommon.

Yachtsmen also have to contend with bitter cold, even in the summer months. Paul Standbridge, an interna-

tional racing yachtsman who has sailed the Southern Ocean five times in Whitbread races, believes the cold will be the biggest danger for the two yachtsmen as they wait for an Australian navy frigate to reach them. "People have survived 110 days in the Pacific, but where they are, the cold will kill them. They won't have time to die of hunger."

For yachtsmen, especially singlehanded like Mr Bullimore and M Dubois, the demands of the Southern Ocean are immense. The winds circling the globe, unhindered by

intervening land masses, create huge wave formations which also circle without obstruction, except at the notorious Cape Horn where they are squeezed through the narrow gap between the tip of South America and the Antarctic.

Sailing west-to-east, as they were doing, can be exhilarating as boats surf down huge waves with the wind generally behind them. But the risks are high if a boat gets out of control, especially when skippers are asleep and relying on their autopilots. It is not yet known what problems beset Mr

Bullimore's 60ft *Exide Challenger* and M Dubois's *Amnesty International*. One explanation is that the boats were rolled by a "rogue wave", a massive wall of water breaking dangerously as it passed underneath the yachts. Mr Standbridge said: "All waves are rogues in those latitudes."

Another possibility is that one of the yachts may have made an involuntary tack, which could result in water ballast, weighing up to five tonnes, moving to the wrong side of the boat which could cause it to be swamped in a rough sea.

Another possibility is that one of the yachts may have made an involuntary tack, which could result in water ballast, weighing up to five tonnes, moving to the wrong side of the boat which could cause it to be swamped in a rough sea.

Curzon heir to stay in cell until wife is paid

By ADRIAN LEE

THE heir to Viscount Scarsdale remained behind bars last night despite agreeing to pay his former wife several hundred thousand pounds.

A judge ordered that Peter Curzon, 47, should remain in custody until the divorce settlement was received by Karen Curzon from the United States, where he now lives.

Mr Curzon was arrested on Friday at a restaurant in Hastings, East Sussex, where he was lunching with his 13-year-old daughter, Danielle, over his failure to pay a £175,000 settlement. At the High Court Family Division yesterday Mrs Curzon, who tipped off the authorities that her husband was back in the country, accepted an undisclosed lump sum.

Although not the full amount, she said afterwards that she was content and would use the money to pay off her overdraft, but she would not begin celebrating until she had the money in her hands.

After her former husband was led away, Mrs Curzon said: "I have been very stressed. I am content with the outcome but, given his past history, I will not be celebrating until I see the money."

In the meantime Mr Curzon, who has since remarried, will be held at Charing Cross police station in London, and will be brought before the court again on Friday if the settlement has not been paid.

Neither party gave evidence yesterday and Mrs Curzon avoided her husband's sideways glances in the court room. They divorced early last year after 14 years of marriage. The original settlement provided £400,000 for her and £175,000 for their daughter's schooling and cost of her dressage horses. Mother and daughter live at the former family home near Battle in East Sussex.

Christopher Smith, for Mr Curzon, said the money had been telegraphically transferred from his client's account. The transaction could take up to 13 days to complete but he hoped it would reach Mrs Curzon's solicitors in the next few days.

Mr Justice Wilson made the order that Mr Curzon should be held until the money arrived. He also said on Saturday, when he decided that Mr Curzon's "track record" of non-cooperation with the court meant that he should not retain his freedom. Had he refused to pay yesterday, Mr Curzon, whose family seat is Kedleston Hall, in Derbyshire, faced a six-week jail term.

He and his first wife, aged 39, met when both worked at a car auctioneer in Nottinghamshire. She came from a working-class background and they married in secret. He gave up the second-hand car business after receiving a private income when Kedleston Hall was transferred to the National Trust. Shortly after their marriage, he quarrelled with his father over the future of the family seat and the two have not spoken since.

Mrs Curzon is also no longer on speaking terms with her former husband. "I would just like to be able to get on with the rest of my life now," she said. "I feel sorry that he



Peter Curzon yesterday, and his former wife, Karen

did not deal with this situation much earlier and all this would have been unnecessary. I regret it has come to this."

She gave more details about events leading to her former husband's arrest at the restaurant in Hastings. On learning that he was in the country and wanted to see his daughter, Mrs Curzon applied for a High Court writ over his failure to comply with the previous judgment at Hastings County Court. It was granted under the rarely used law of *Ne exeat regno* ("Shall not leave the realm"), to prevent him fleeing abroad.

Mrs Curzon provided a photograph and was seized while having lunch with his daughter, Danielle, knew nothing of the carefully planned operation, which involved choosing a restaurant with large windows so the officials could watch him.

Mrs Curzon said: "I believe when he was arrested Danielle gave him a lecture that if he broke the law then he could expect to be arrested." Her daughter, a promising rider, still had strong feelings for her mother, Mrs Curzon said, and had found the case confusing. Asked if she now ever regretted becoming involved with Mr Curzon, she said: "I have got Danielle, so something good came out of it."

Mr Curzon's most renowned forbear was George Curzon, the celebrated Viceroy of India, of whom it was said: "My name is George Nathaniel Curzon. I am a most superior person."



Lord Scarsdale at the family home, Kedleston Hall, in Derbyshire: "He won't get any more money from me"

Viscount condemns 'snake-like' son

By ADRIAN LEE

VISCOUNT Scarsdale made a withering attack on his "snake-like" son yesterday, describing him as a disgrace to the family name and saying it was sad that he would one day inherit the title.

"He is not a decent-minded person," said Lord Scarsdale. "His behaviour is disgusting. I have bent over backwards to help and he has kicked me in the teeth all the way. He will inherit my title — one can't do anything about that — but he won't get any more money from me."

Lord Scarsdale, 72, the 3rd Viscount, 7th Baron and 11th Baronet, can trace his ancestry to 1066, when Robert de Courson came over with William the Conqueror. He last spoke to his son 12 years

ago when, he says, Mr Curzon wanted to sell the family seat of Kedleston Hall, built in 1750, so that he could pocket 10 per cent of the proceeds.

"He is not interested in beautiful Kedleston, not in the slightest," said Lord Scarsdale, who eventually sold to the National Trust and now lives in one 25-room wing. His son received more than £1 million as settlement and Lord Scarsdale yesterday scoffed at claims that his son had no money. "I know for a fact that he has received several millions from family sources over the past 12 years. He inherited a house from an aunt on the Hyde Park estate. I would say the cash and assets were worth £4 million."

Asked to describe his son's character, Lord Scarsdale — family motto "Let

Curzon holde what Curzon helde" — said: "He is snake-like in the sense that one never knows what he is up to next. He is underhand and double-dealing. One always hopes that members of one's family — particularly one like ours — know how to behave decently."

Lord Scarsdale said he had never met his son's former wife, Karen, but she appeared to be doing what was right. He had not even known about the wedding until after the event. At the time, Mr Curzon was working in the estate office. "One morning he came in late. I asked where the hell he had been and he was saying he had frightful toothache and had been to the dentist. I later discovered that he had gone off that morning and got married. Is that normal behaviour?"

Children tried to save mother after stabbing

By RUSSELL JENKINS

TWO children tried valiantly to save their mother's life after she was stabbed repeatedly by a killer at their home. As the attacker fled, Nicole Corless, 10, and her brother Christopher, 8, dialled 999 and followed instructions given by an ambulance operator to try to staunch the bleeding.

When paramedics arrived they found the children weeping over their mother's body, her wounds swathed in thick towels just as they had been instructed. However, the injuries were too severe. Tracy Corless, 32, died in hospital.

Last night police and ambulance staff praised the children for their presence of mind. The killer had called at their rented, terraced house in Bacup, Lancashire. As soon as Mrs Corless opened the front door he rained blows on her, stabbing her several times in the neck and chest. He then escaped by car.

Detective Chief Superintendent Bill Hacking, head of Lancashire CID, said that Mrs Corless, who was separated from her husband, would have had little chance to defend herself in Sunday's murder. "This was a particularly frenzied attack. The children saw their mother being brutally stabbed. They are very shocked and traumatised but I can only praise them for doing everything they should have done. They showed remarkable

presence of mind for ones so young."

"Alison Wilkinson, 31, the audience controller, said: "When the girl came in, the line she was clearly distressed. I told her to try to keep calm while I arranged for an ambulance to go to the scene. I told her to get some clean towels or a cloth."

"I could hear her brother shouting and crying in the background and I asked to speak to him while she went for the towels. There was a lot of noise and she put the phone down. I rang back but the line was engaged. I kept trying and I got through. She said that she had done what I asked with the towels and that the police had arrived. I told her she was being a big girl for her mum and her brother. She was very brave."

Upstairs, the children's three-year-old sister, Francesca, slept through the attack. Yesterday they were all being looked after by Harry Pickles, 62, Mrs Corless's father, and his wife Mary, in Bacup. Mr Pickles said: "We are very, very upset but we are sticking together as a family. The children came first now and that's our first and foremost thought. We must see to them."

A man was arrested yesterday afternoon in Torquay, Devon, and detectives were planning to travel from Lancashire to interview him.



Tracy Corless with Nicole and Christopher

Emaciated horses seized at Gucci stud

By LIN JENKINS

ARAB horses at the stud of the late Paolo Gucci, grandson of the founder of the fashion empire, had been neglected to the point where one had to be destroyed, the RSPCA said yesterday.

Inspectors have seized 11 other horses. Two were so weak that they had to be carried into a horse trailer to be taken from the stud farm in Ruspur, West Sussex, to an animal welfare centre.

Ownership of the horses, the stud and adjoining mansion, Normans, has been the subject of a legal dispute between Mr Gucci's widow, Jenny, who is the mother of his daughter Gemma, 13, and his girlfriend Penny Armstrong, the former stud groom who is mother to his two youngest children.

Miss Armstrong, 27, is living in Normans with her young children and other members of her family and is believed to be in charge of the adjoining stud, Millfield.

Carroll Lampert, the inspector who led the raid, said he was appalled at the state of the horses and the conditions of squalor they were forced to endure. Some had only their droppings as bedding.

An unbroken two-year-old had to be put down. It had suffered malnutrition and worm infestation. The others were in an emaciated state. At least one is thought unlikely to recover. The RSPCA was called to the stud last Thursday after local people found a collapsed horse in a field.

A young Arab horse can be worth from £300 to several thousand pounds. The RSPCA is paying £200 a day to feed the remaining 80-odd horses at the stud. However, it is negotiating with the executors of Mr Gucci's will and the receivers appointed when he filed for bankruptcy in 1993 to meet the cost.

Miss Armstrong was said not to be available at the £25 million estate yesterday. Her father, Stephen, said: "We have been told by our lawyers that, for legal reasons, we cannot say anything."

Show goes on for Ayckbourn

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH

SIR Alan Ayckbourn's love affair with Scarborough, which had shown signs of foundering in a dispute about funding for his theatre, was back on course last night. Councillors agreed to provide an extra £50,000 a year to help the Stephen Joseph Theatre, which has financial troubles just nine months after opening.

The argument was dubbed "invites versus lavies" after it was claimed that, if the cash went to the theatre, the town's

public conveniences would have to close. But there was reassurance for residents after the council voted 35-9 in favour of funding the theatre.

David Thompson, chairman of the leisure and amenities committee, said: "The money for the theatre will come out of the leisure budget, which has nothing to do with the lavatories. All this will mean is the reallocation of money throughout the leisure and amenities budget."

He added: "I am delighted

with the decision. It is crucial that we support culture and the arts at seaside resorts and Scarborough has a tradition of doing so, not just for visitors but for the residents."

Sir Alan said last week: "The theatre is a kiss of life for the town and we generate ten times more in revenue for the town than we asked for."

The theatre is named after his stage mentor. Ayckbourn plays are traditionally staged first in Scarborough before transferring to the West End.

Sheraton on Sale.

Six more weeks only.

January is sale time across Europe. And Sheraton is no exception. With our Hot Winter Rates, you can shop the stores for bargains, while enjoying bargain rates on your room. What's more, you get a lovely gift in your room, a complimentary bottle of wine when you dine in our restaurant, and your companion stays for free. Choose from the hotels featured here, or any of the 40 other desirable ITT Sheraton locations in Europe. Reduced rates apply through February 15, 1997. Call us now toll-free: 0800-353535 or contact your travel professional. Ask for Sheraton's Hot Winter Rates.

OUR WORLD REVOLVES AROUND YOU

Sheraton
HOTELS & RESORTS
ITT

Hotel	Rate
Hotel Pulitzer, Amsterdam	DFL 455
Sheraton Ankara Hotel & Towers, Ankara	US\$ 224
Sheraton Antalya Hotel, Antalya	US\$ 155
Sheraton Brussels Airport Hotel, Zaventem	BEF 11,900
Sheraton Göteborg Hotel & Towers, Göteborg	SEK 1,920
Sheraton Jerusalem Plaza Hotel, Jerusalem	US\$ 168
Sheraton Belgravia, London	UK £ 282
Sheraton Heathrow Hotel, London	UK £ 180
Sheraton Aéroport Hotel, Luxembourg	LUF 8,000
Sheraton Malmö Hotel and Conference Center, Malmö	SEK 1,750
Sheraton Stockholm Hotel & Towers, Stockholm	SEK 2,090
Sheraton Zagreb Hotel, Zagreb	US\$ 310
Sheraton Atlantis Hotel, Zurich	SFR 325

Rates exclude taxes and service charges, except where otherwise indicated. Rates are per room per night for single or double occupancy. Offer valid from January 15, 1997 until February 15, 1997. Subject to availability and change without notice. 50 minimum length of stay or advance purchase required. Offer is not applicable to groups and may not be combined with any other promotional offer. Advanced reservations are required.

Tuesday January 7

Ms' campaign

Tory MP will join rivals for talks on reform

letta

ur consults on preventing strikes

er fined over heroin

pocketed charity

e hunt for hospital

ge ends peacefully

he freeze the flood

WE MAY HAVE HAD OUR CRITICS, BUT NOW THE WHOLE WORLD'S BEHIND US.

LOTTERIES CONTRIBUTING MOST TO GOOD CAUSES AND GOVERNMENT DUTY TAXES*

1. The National Lottery (U.K.)	£2.3 billion
2. Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank Lottery (Japan)	£2.1 billion
3. ONLAE (Spain)	£2.0 billion
4. La Française des Jeux (France)	£1.9 billion

*Source: La Fleur's Lottery World, The Worldwide Lottery Efficiency Study 1996, based on the top 30 lotteries worldwide ranked by govt. profit.

As you can see from the above table, Camelot raises more for Good Causes and government than any other lottery operator in the world. And it hasn't just happened by chance. It's because we create simple and exciting games that people want to play—the Saturday game has already become a national institution. Our choice of retailers ensures

there's a terminal within reach of nearly every adult in the country. And our constant attention to software development is designed to make sure those terminals operate to the highest levels of reliability. Indeed, we are currently raising on average £34.5 million a week. So it isn't just this week's National Lottery winners who are on top of the world.



CAMELOT

BRINGING YOU THE WORLD'S LEADING LOTTERY

About 24% of The National Lottery proceeds will, over the period of Camelot's operating licence, go to the Good Causes as designated by Parliament, but this funding is not a substitute for direct donations. Camelot Group plc operates The National Lottery under licence from the Director General of The National Lottery. © Camelot Group plc.

هكذا من الأصل

Hot air and fervent prayer fuel renewed attempt to float around the world in 18 days

Branson's balloon hopes fly high as weather clears

FROM ANDREW PIERCE IN MARRAKECH

PRAYERS were said in Morocco's mosques last night seeking spiritual guidance for Richard Branson on the eve of his pioneering attempt to circumnavigate the globe in a balloon. He was due finally to take off this morning if the skies above Marrakech remain clear.

Bad weather, which has repeatedly delayed the expedition, cleared yesterday. Local weathermen gave approval for a launch from 8am onwards, provided that ground winds remained below 5 knots. The launch site is in the same time zone as Britain.

Mr Branson is in a three-way race to become the first to complete the 16,000-mile voyage non-stop in 18 days. American and Belgian crews plan to be in the air at the same time.

Only hours before take-off, final fitness tests were being carried out on Rory McCarthy, 36, who was chosen from 1,000 applicants to be the third crew member on Virgin Global Challenger. Mr McCarthy, a businessman who holds the record for sky diving at altitude, is suffering from bronchitis and has developed fluid on the lung.

Mr Branson, 46, who arrived in Marrakech on Sunday night, said: "We are worried about Rory. He is not well. But the underpunks - we cannot delay the launch for him. We have only one window of opportunity. But it is Rory's decision. We are not worried about any risks of infection. There are far greater risks to worry about."

Mr Branson's mission has caused him to rewrite his will for the seventh time. The hundred-page document, which he has taken to Morocco, contains details of what would happen to the 200 companies in the billion-pound Virgin empire in the event of his death in the Challenger. The launch will be witnessed by his wife, Joan, and their children, Holly and Sam.

A "key man" insurance policy has been taken out on Mr Branson for the flight by his group's parent company. The premium costs £150,000 and would provide an estimated £30 million payout.

Confidence is so high in the Virgin camp that Mr Branson tried yesterday to place a £500,000 bet at 2-1 on winning the race, which will be fought out at an average altitude of 30,000 feet. Mr Branson announced that he would have donated his winnings to charity but Ladbrokes rejected his wager.

Mr Branson said at the launch site, an RAF base at Marrakech: "We are at the mercy of the wind. The Global Challenger is very much an experimental craft. I know there are dangers. But the lure of completing the world's last great aviation challenge was too hard to resist."

The Challenger weighs 11.5 tons when loaded, its height of 200ft at take-off makes it taller than Nelson's Column, and it will fly at up to 250mph. The balloon was designed by Per Lindstrand, 46, who is the second co-pilot.

The three men will take turns to sleep in eight-hour cycles in the solitary bed in the two-storey capsule. Food packs have been prepared which avoid high-fibre products. Champagne and caviar have been included in Mr Branson's hamper.

Mr Branson's mission has caused him to rewrite his will for the seventh time. The hundred-page document, which he has taken to Morocco, contains details of what would happen to the 200 companies in the billion-pound Virgin empire in the event of his death in the Challenger. The launch will be witnessed by his wife, Joan, and their children, Holly and Sam.

A "key man" insurance policy has been taken out on Mr Branson for the flight by his group's parent company. The premium costs £150,000 and would provide an estimated £30 million payout.

Confidence is so high in the Virgin camp that Mr Branson tried yesterday to place a £500,000 bet at 2-1 on winning the race, which will be fought out at an average altitude of 30,000 feet. Mr Branson announced that he would have donated his winnings to charity but Ladbrokes rejected his wager.

Mr Branson said at the launch site, an RAF base at Marrakech: "We are at the mercy of the wind. The Global Challenger is very much an experimental craft. I know there are dangers. But the lure of completing the world's last great aviation challenge was too hard to resist."

The Challenger weighs 11.5 tons when loaded, its height of 200ft at take-off makes it taller than Nelson's Column, and it will fly at up to 250mph. The balloon was designed by Per Lindstrand, 46, who is the second co-pilot.

The three men will take turns to sleep in eight-hour cycles in the solitary bed in the two-storey capsule. Food packs have been prepared which avoid high-fibre products. Champagne and caviar have been included in Mr Branson's hamper.

Mr Branson's mission has caused him to rewrite his will for the seventh time. The hundred-page document, which he has taken to Morocco, contains details of what would happen to the 200 companies in the billion-pound Virgin empire in the event of his death in the Challenger. The launch will be witnessed by his wife, Joan, and their children, Holly and Sam.

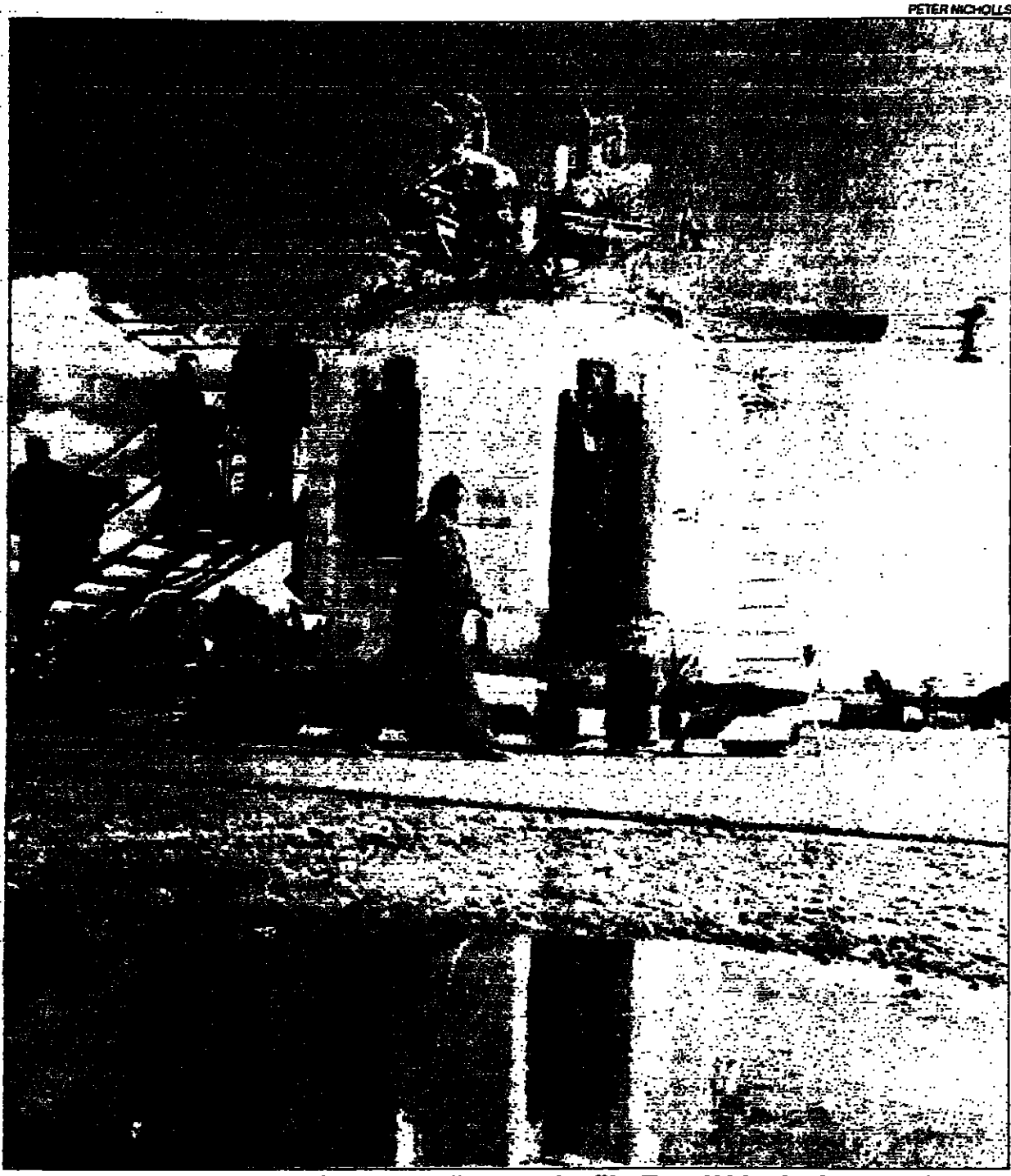
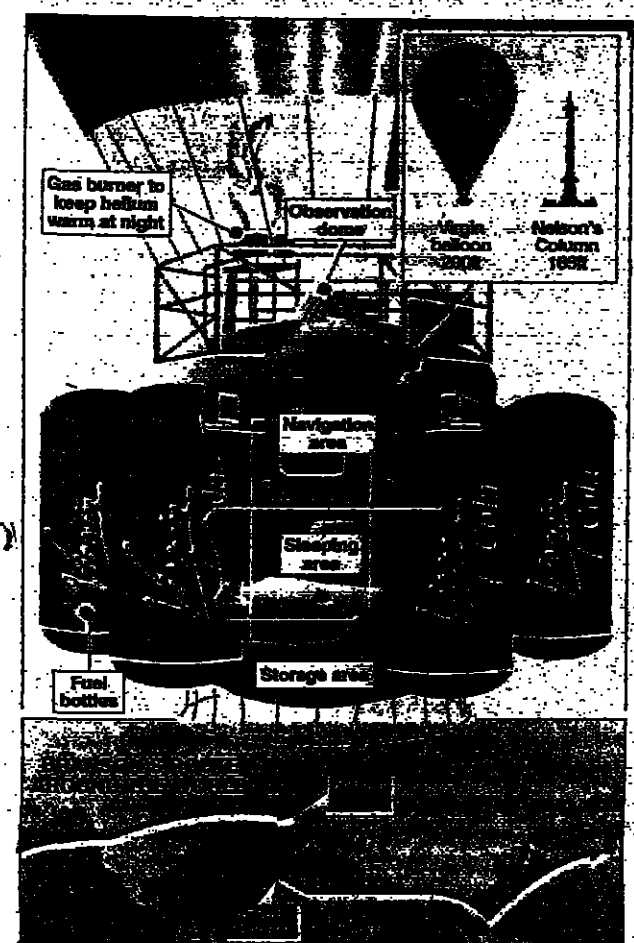
A "key man" insurance policy has been taken out on Mr Branson for the flight by his group's parent company. The premium costs £150,000 and would provide an estimated £30 million payout.

Confidence is so high in the Virgin camp that Mr Branson tried yesterday to place a £500,000 bet at 2-1 on winning the race, which will be fought out at an average altitude of 30,000 feet. Mr Branson announced that he would have donated his winnings to charity but Ladbrokes rejected his wager.

Mr Branson said at the launch site, an RAF base at Marrakech: "We are at the mercy of the wind. The Global Challenger is very much an experimental craft. I know there are dangers. But the lure of completing the world's last great aviation challenge was too hard to resist."

The Challenger weighs 11.5 tons when loaded, its height of 200ft at take-off makes it taller than Nelson's Column, and it will fly at up to 250mph. The balloon was designed by Per Lindstrand, 46, who is the second co-pilot.

The three men will take turns to sleep in eight-hour cycles in the solitary bed in the two-storey capsule. Food packs have been prepared which avoid high-fibre products. Champagne and caviar have been included in Mr Branson's hamper.



Final checks being made on Virgin Global Challenger: at take-off it will stand higher than Nelson's Column

LAUNCH COUNTDOWN

Monday January 6
5pm: Envelope unfurled at launch site.
8pm: 1.1 million cubic feet of helium gas pumped into balloon.

Tuesday January 7
6am: Helium pumping operation complete.
6.30am: Attach capsule to ground launch pad with explosive bolts.
7am: Attach six propane gas tanks to capsule to provide lighting, electricity and pressurisation system for capsule.
7.30am: Three pilots enter capsule to begin final systems tests.
8.30am: Planned launch time.

Once helium is pumped into balloon the Virgin Global Challenger has only 72 hours in which it can be launched.



McCarthy: bronchitis



Branson: worried

Cafe plan in Mall arch

BY MARCUS BINNETT

A RESTAURANT with one of the finest views in London could soon be installed in Admiralty Arch. Roger Freeman, the Public Service Minister, said yesterday that he was extending the search for a new role for the building to include public uses of many kinds.

The issue before ministers is whether the empty arch should be used mainly as public or private sector offices, or be made accessible to the public, including the thousands of tourists who throng Trafalgar Square on one side and The Mall on the other.

The Times has proposed that the space over the arch should become a brasserie-style cafe, restaurant and Mr Freeman said yesterday: "This is certainly a possibility we are considering."

Derek Humphry's book, *Final Edit: The Practicalities of Self-Deliverance and Assisted Suicide for the Dying* (article, January 3), has never been banned in the United Kingdom, and has been freely available through book trade channels since 1991.

A report (December 30) referred to unsubstantiated rumours that Imran Khan and his political party in Pakistan, the Movement for Justice, had received substantial campaign funds from his father-in-law, Sir James Goldsmith. Mr Khan has asked us to make clear that he has not received any such financial support.

Prince slopes home to TV sport he can happily shun

BY ALAN HAMILTON

THE Prince of Wales will return from his skiing holiday in Klosters tonight just in time to switch on ITV's much-touted live debate on the future of the monarchy, in which actors from *EastEnders* will trade constitutional niceties with a former Rolling Stone. The heir to the throne, however, is likely to find better things to do.

He may have seen that a MORI opinion poll conducted for the programme gives him the thumbs-down. But he may also note the absence of any serious constitutional experts on the panel: Lord Blake, Vernon Bogdanor and Lord St John of Fawsley have given way to the motor racing commentator Murray Walker, the publicist Max Clifford and the javelin thrower Tessa Sanderson.

The debate is at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham, also the venue for the Saturday evening entertainment provided by *Gladiators*. It has generated curious publicity, possibly explained by its screening in the dog-end days of the early new year, when nothing much real happens. Yesterday the *Daily Mirror*, freshly revamped as *The Mirror*, quoted at length an unnamed source on how sorry the Prince was that he had let down the Queen, the Princess of Wales, his children and Camilla Parker Bowles over his divorce.

The Prince, the newspaper said, was ready to make a fresh start and pursue a more positive life in future. Mention of the word "relaunch" to his senior aides yesterday caused them to cringe and to wail. "He is not relaunching himself: he is carrying on just as before," one of his staff said.

There is, nevertheless, a subtle shift in the way the Prince is being sold to his public. He had a good week on the Swiss ski slopes with Prince Harry, and enjoyed an unusually mannerly and civilised relationship with the attendant press corps, which left him alone in return for one photo-opportunity each morning.

"The explanation is simple," one seasoned royal reporter said. "He's not as interesting as he used to be, especially when he hasn't got Prince William with him."

The Prince's relations with the press remain strained. During a recent nine-day tour of Central Asian republics, he did not exchange a single word with the six reporters who accompanied him.

But there is more to it than that. A new regime is in place at St James's Palace. Now the Prince's public life is directed by Stephen Lamport, his new private secretary and an old Foreign Office hand, and Mark Bolland, a new assistant private secretary who understands the wily ways of the media from his previous job as secretary of the Press Complaints Commission.

Staff hope that, with the divorce well out of the way, the media will concentrate on the positive aspects of the Prince's working life. One of his senior aides said yesterday: "The Prince's standing in public esteem has declined in the last five years, but if he gets it right in the next five he will recover his popularity."



Novel formula: Murray Walker and the Prince

The essential guide to gannin' doon toon

BY ROBIN YOUNG

PARTY city, according to the British Tourist Authority, is Newcastle upon Tyne. To celebrate the fact, it has published a Geordie phrase book to help visiting foreign tourists.

The book, part of *UK The Guide*, a magazine aimed at the international youth market, starts by explaining that on Tyneside "aye" means "yes" and "wey-aye" means "definitely yes". With phonetics that could prove more of a hindrance than a help to tourists, there

then follow explanations for "ho'way man" (rendered as "watch what you are doing"), "wor lass" ("my lady friend") and "wor lad" ("my beau"). "Toon" means Newcastle, and "Toon army" refers to the followers of Newcastle United.

Advance students are taught to distinguish between "bugger off man" (translated as "please go away") and "wey ye bugger man" (which foreigners are asked to accept as the local alternative for "good gracious me").

Finally, the phrase book suggests readers might like to use the guide to

construct sentences of their own. "For example, if contemplating an evening out with friends," *UK The Guide* suggests helpfully, "you could say: 'Whey ye bugger man! I'm gannin' doon toon to get mortal drunk and find some tottie.'"

This is said to be the equivalent of "Good gracious me. I am going into Newcastle to get one too many drinks and find some desirable young lady."

UK The Guide is published in five languages and circulated through all the BTA's offices abroad. It is not available in Britain.

TESSA WORKS HARDER AT THE STOCKMARKET.

POTENTIALLY 198% RETURN.

PLUS EXCLUSIVE 8% FIXED RATE BOND OPTION.

Imagine it, the tax-free benefits of a TESSA, the guaranteed return of your capital, plus the potential of stockmarket-linked high returns - that's the beauty of Abbey National's new Stockmarket TESSA.

This new TESSA has just become part of our TESSA Collection. Returns are linked to the performance of the UK and US stockmarkets - for every month in which both indices rise, no matter by how little, interest is added to your account at a rate of 1.15% gross. Should this happen every month over the 5 year period this would equate to a return, over and above your original capital investment of 98% - tax free.

To take advantage of this new TESSA you'll simply need to invest £9000 for a period of 5 years. What's more, for investing customers there's a unique opportunity to take advantage of the attractive High Performance Bond, offering a fixed rate of 8% gross p.a. for one year.

For more information on both the Stockmarket TESSA and the High Performance Bond call into your nearest branch or phone us free on 0800 100 805 Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm or Saturday 9am to 1pm, quoting reference A475/10.



12

To assist us in improving our service we may record or monitor calls. TESSAs are subject to statutory rules and regulations which may change from time to time. To be eligible to open a Stockmarket TESSA you must be able to invest £9000 for five years. No partial withdrawals are permitted, certain penalties will be applied for closure before the end of the term. No interest is payable if either or both of the indices have remained the same or fallen to a lower level at the end of the month compared to the end of the previous month. See leaflet for full conditions. A minimum investment of £1000 and a maximum investment of £9000 is required for the High Performance Bond which is only available to Stockmarket TESSA investors. The Bond will mature on the first day of the following month, one year after opening. You may be able to register with us to receive interest gross otherwise it will be paid net at income tax at the prescribed rate. Abbey National and the Umbrella Couple symbol are trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

ENO seeks cash for new home, five years after Coliseum handout

By DALYA ALBERGE
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

THE English National Opera is planning to move out of the London Coliseum and into a new theatre that it hopes to build at a cost of up to £120 million. Eight sites in north, south and west London are being considered.

The company will seek 75 per cent of the costs from the National Lottery, just five years after the Government awarded it £10.5 million to buy the Coliseum's freehold. Yesterday the Tory MP

David Mellor condemned the decision as an "outrageous breach of faith". As Chief Secretary to the Treasury, he responded to the company's pleas for a special grant on the understanding that it would finance the refurbishment.

Dennis Marks, the company's general director, vigorously defended himself against the suggestion that another London opera house was seeking lottery money just after the Royal Opera House received a £78 million grant. He said that more than a tenth of the English National Opera's regular

audience came from beyond the South East and that the company hoped eventually to tour. He also rejected the argument that it was less likely to attract audiences to some "god-forsaken" place than to central London.

The decision to move was made after a year-long feasibility study: a new building was seen as the only way to secure the company's future, saving an estimated £1 million in annual running costs. To stay at the Coliseum would mean modernising technical facilities and improving accessibility, among

other work. The cost would be £50 million, plus "at least" £20 million for relocating the company during the two-year renovation.

The proposed new theatre would have perhaps two auditoriums, one of 2,100 seats for large-scale opera and dance, and a smaller, flexible 900-seater for more intimate productions.

Mr Mellor, whose disillusionment with the company led him to resign from its board two years ago, said: "It is an outrageous breach of faith for the ENO to abandon the Coliseum only five

years after going down on bended knee to the Government to ask to be given the freehold. This was done on the understanding that they would find the money for the refurbishment themselves. There has never been any sign that they were able to do so, so it's pie in the sky to think they could raise the matching millions for a new theatre."

He added: "ENO has many fundamental artistic problems to confront, not least whether there is a future in an increasingly sophisticated society for opera in Eng-

lish. Artistically, the house is not going through a good period. To try to get the lottery to pay for a new opera house is pure escapism, when they should be tackling these other fundamental problems."

"The Coliseum is a terrific theatre, wonderfully placed in the heart of London with great acoustics and splendid sight-lines. If they can't fill the Coliseum — and they can't — how on earth could they fill some new white elephant stuck out in King's Cross?"

John Allison, assistant editor of *Opera* magazine, also expressed

concern about the plans, particularly in the light of the controversies over the Royal Opera House and the Cardiff opera house, whose lottery application was rejected. "There are lessons to be learnt from the Cardiff experience. The fact that Cardiff didn't succeed suggests that feelings towards an opera house, from tabloid opinion to government, if Cardiff succeeds this time, they will probably do so without the dread word 'opera' in their title."

Richard Morrison, page 31

Greatest hits albums head Crossover Top 50

Classical 'easy listening' gets a chart of its own

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH

MUSIC that is neither pure pop nor truly classical was recognised as a genre in its own right yesterday with the publication of the first Top 50 chart of "crossover" albums.

Compilations of favourite classical tunes, film soundtracks and the Three Tenors — José Carreras, Plácido Domingo and Luciano Pavarotti — in concert feature in the new listing, which aims to establish harmony in the music world after discord over the old classical chart. Compiled by Chart Information Network, it includes non-traditional interpretations of classical works, classical-style soundtracks and compilations of extracts of classical works.

Six of the top ten are compilations by various artists. At No 1 is an album of arias called *The Best Opera Album in the World... Ever!* — the latest in a series covering musical genres from punk to love ballads.

The crossover chart will cater for classical performers who want to go for the middle-brow and popular per-



Faithfull and Garrett: albums kept off classical chart

formers seeking a more sophisticated market. It also allows customers of traditional classical recordings to study a specialist chart uncluttered by the compilations that currently swamp the market.

"Until five years ago it was very easy to know what went into the classical chart. But with the advent of Classic FM there has been a lot of concentration on the more accessible end of the classical market and the traditional classical

market has stagnated," Catherine Pusey, CIN's charts director, said. "The chart was not helping to introduce anyone to traditional classical recordings."

The new chart was conceived after certain work by performers such as the operatic soprano Lesley Garrett, the rock chanteuse Marianne Faithfull and the guitarist John Williams was excluded from the classical chart.

Garrett, of the English Na-

tional Opera, who tours large venues with repertoire including lighter music, found that her album *Soprano in Hollywood* languished at No 57 in the pop chart after it was ruled ineligible for the classical chart, which it would have topped. "It was not being judged against its peers," she said. "Instead I was being compared to Blur and Oasis, which made no sense at all."

The album has entered the crossover chart at No 11. Faithfull complained when her album of Kurt Weill songs, *20th Century Blues*, was kept off the classical chart and Williams was annoyed when his recording *John Williams Plays The Movies*, mainly comprising film themes but containing an album of classical music, was excluded. Williams is at No 12 in the crossover chart. Faithfull does not feature.

However, the trend towards extracts and compilations looks set to continue to divide the classical music world. Curtis Price, principal of the Royal Academy of Music, welcomes versatility among recording artists but fears that a crossover chart will only encourage the compilation genre to blossom further. "I think compilation albums are a bad thing. Such an album is like a meal that is nothing but desserts. The real world of music is not like that," he said.

Changing his analogy, he added: "These compilation albums are like a drug. If you think opera comprises just the high points you will continue to go for even higher highs and become addicted to the lollipops of opera."

Leading article, page 17

CROSSOVER CHART TOP 10

- 1 Best Opera Album in the World...Ever! Various
- 2 The Greatest Classical Movie Album Various
- 3 The No. 1 Classical Album Various
- 4 Songs of Sanctuary Adiemus
- 5 100 Popular Classics Various
- 6 Something Wonderful Bryn Terfel
- 7 Braveheart LSO/Horner
- 8 Best Classical Album in the World...Ever! Various
- 9 A Lasting Inspiration Jacqueline du Pré
- 10 Classic Hits Various



The top-selling CD is a compilation of arias

Bainbridge wins second Whitbread novel award

By ERICA WAGNER
LITERARY EDITOR

BERYL BAINBRIDGE has won the Whitbread Novel Award for the second time with her book *Every Man For Himself* — nearly 20 years after she won it with *Injury Time* in 1977. It is one of four £2,000 category winners, each of which will be considered for the overall £21,000 Whitbread Book of the Year Prize, to be announced on January 21.

This year, for the first time, the Whitbread Children's Book of the Year, worth £5,000, will be announced separately on that date.

Seamus Heaney has won the Whitbread Poetry Award with *The Spirit Level*, his first collection since winning the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1995. Heaney, too, has won the prize before, for *The Haw Lantern* in 1987. Diarmuid MacCulloch wins the Whitbread Biography Award with *Thomas Cranmer: A Life* and John Lanchester's *The Debt to Pleasure* wins the Whitbread First Novel Award.

The novel judges, Gordie Greig of *The Sunday Times*, the writer Josephine Hart and the author and broadcaster Professor Lisa Jardine, said that *Every Man For Himself*, set aboard the maiden voyage of the *Titanic*, was "an extraordinary achievement. The dangerous edge of life has rarely been more sharply delineated." The book was shortlisted for the 1996 Booker Prize but lost to Graham Swift's *Last Orders*, which, in a reversal of fortunes, made the Whitbread shortlist.

Bainbridge said of the news: "I was told about it a few weeks ago and had to keep quiet. But when I heard I felt fantastic." She has already started her next novel.

Also on the novel shortlist were *Mr Clive* and *Mr Pige* by Neil Bartlett, *Cocaine Nights* by J.G. Ballard, *Asylum* by Patrick McGrath and *Ward* by Fay Weldon.

FBI gets bogged down by girls' grisly experiments

By NICHOLAS WATT, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE FBI is following with interest the work of three Belfast schoolgirls on the preservation of corpses. The students' experiments include burying dead piglets in bogs.

Agents based at the FBI academy in Quantico, Virginia, have been in regular telephone contact with the three A-level science students at the Dominican College to learn about their work. They sent the FBI volume, *Detection and Recovery of Human Remains*, to assist them.

Ciara McGoldrick, Fiona Fraser and Emma McQuillan, all 17, got in touch with the FBI

after they had compared the preservation and decay of corpses in bogs and in normal conditions. Miss Fraser said: "I remembered from the *Silence of the Lambs* film that the FBI academy was in Quantico. So we asked for the number from directory inquiries and were put through to the evidence response team. They were very helpful."

The FBI was keen to hear about the experiments on dead piglets, which involved burying some in bogs and studying others left above ground in a corner of the school garden. A stillborn piglet buried in Co

Donegal in the Irish Republic was perfectly preserved when dug up after six weeks. The teenagers said it had been preserved by a combination of the conditions in the bog and the condition of the animal when it was buried. Because it was stillborn, there was no bacteria in the gut to eat away at the corpse. Another animal, which was not stillborn, rotted in the bog.

Miss McGoldrick said: "This was a very important finding because all the books on this area say that the conditions of the bog are crucial to the survival of the corpse. But we showed that other factors, such as the state of the corpse at the time of burial, are also important."

The teenagers also uncovered important new evidence about the piglets that were kept above ground. They found that different flies and insects would eat the piglets as they passed through four stages of decay.

The students were inspired by the American thriller *The Body Farm*, by Patricia Cornwell. It tells the story of scientists at the University of Tennessee who investigate the decomposition of bodies in different conditions.



Misses Fraser, McQuillan, McGoldrick and bones



Ahmed Malik and Lisa Potts yesterday. The school has extra fences and alarms

A heroine's welcome from boy who shared her ordeal

By EMMA WILKINS

LISA POTTS, the nursery nurse who shielded pupils from a machete attack last summer, was greeted by a three-year-old survivor when she returned to work yesterday.

Ahmed Malik suffered a 5in gash across his scalp and a fractured skull in the attack at St Luke's Church of England School in Wolverhampton. He was one of three children injured when Horrett Campbell, a paranoid schizophrenic, ran amok with a 2ft machete in July.

Miss Potts, 21, suffered deep wounds to her back, chest and hands, a broken arm and severed tendons in her hands as she tried to shield the children from Campbell's blows. Three other adults were injured in the attack.

Ahmed has been back to



Ahmed in hospital after the machete attack

school already and yesterday the head teacher, Denise Bennett, said she was delighted to welcome Miss Potts back: "We are just glad to have Lisa back with us as part of the team, and look forward to a

happy and peaceful 1997 away from the glare of publicity."

Campbell was found guilty last month of seven charges of attempted murder. He is due to be sentenced next month.

St Luke's reopened a week after the attack. Fences were set up around the school and security alarms issued to staff. Family doctors are employing security guards to deal with violent patients, because of a growing risk of assault. At the St John's Way health centre in Archway, north London, where a GP nearly died from knife wounds in 1995, two guards spend two hours each evening beside the receptionists' counter. Their weekly wages of £50 are paid by the health authority. In Birmingham and Southampton, several surgeries have security guards who escort staff on and off the premises to deter muggers, and to keep order in the waiting room.

Greenwich father accepts school ban

By STEPHEN FARRELL

DAVID JENNINGS, the former soldier who allegedly threatened to "do a Dunblane", gave an undertaking in the High Court yesterday not to approach schools or to buy a firearm. It followed an application by Greenwich council for a permanent injunction banning him from council buildings near his home in Abbey Wood, southeast London.

Jennings, 51, who has a firearms conviction, has made a series of complaints about caretakers looking after four of his ten children. He allegedly made the Dunblane threat to a chaplain at High Point prison, Suffolk, last year

and the council won a temporary injunction last week before his release from a 30-month sentence for affray.

After a five-minute hearing before a judge in chambers, lawyers for Jennings, the council and the Attorney-General announced that the issue had been resolved by mutual agreement. The indefinite undertaking forbids Jennings from acquiring or carrying a firearm or other offensive weapon, visiting schools or council premises without prior agreement, going within 50 to 100 yards of some buildings, and assaulting or threatening staff, pupils or teachers. He can be jailed if he breaches the terms.

Jennings, who declined to comment,

stood outside court in green prison-issue clothes as James Bancroft, his solicitor, read a statement. "Mr Jennings would like to give his absolute assurance to the public that he does not possess dangerous weapons and never intended to cause anxiety to parents in the area, of which he is one himself. However, he feels that this matter has been blown out of all proportion by the London Borough of Greenwich and has resulted in a huge and unnecessary waste of public money."

One school formerly attended by Jennings's children will remain shut when term starts today as workmen fit security measures demanded by parents. Many have refused to send their children back.

Tests with Alzheimer patients reveal a drug to remember

Alzheimer's disease is so common yet so disabling that news of any possible treatment causes immediate excitement. The Food and Drug Administration, the American drug-licensing authority, has just approved the use of the drug Aricept for this condition.

Aricept has been tested on 2,000 patients worldwide, including trials in Britain, centred on Manchester. The British statistics have still to be analysed but early reports suggest that about half of those given the drug in America showed improvement in

their memory. All the patients chosen for the test had mild or moderate Alzheimer's. The disease had not reached the stage where their personalities were disintegrating. The only symptom ameliorated by Aricept was forgetfulness.

Professor Alistair Burns of Manchester University, who has been collating the British research, said: "At last, after years of research, this is a potential treatment for one of the symptoms of Alzheimer's disease. This is no miracle cure but it is effective in improving the memory of some patients. The drug is



well tolerated, better tolerated than Tacrine."

Seventy-five per cent of cases of dementia in the over-65s are the result of Alzheimer's disease in which intelligent, charming and socially adept persons regress to being forgetful, then suffering short-term severe memory loss, until finally their intellect

disintegrates. The patient becomes incoherent, disoriented, deluded, agitated and restless.

Physically, the disease is characterised by the deposition of beta-amyloid in the brain. The basic biochemical characteristic of Alzheimer's disease is a deficiency of the chemical acetylcholine, which

is a neurotransmitter. Aricept increases the level of acetylcholine by inhibiting the action of cholinesterase, the enzyme that neutralises the neurotransmitter. Thus the level of acetylcholine is to some extent restored to the level found when the patient was in possession of their faculties.

Tacrine, which has the same properties as Aricept, was not approved for use in Britain because its benefits to patients were meagre and 20 to 33 per cent of those treated developed hepatitis.

Aricept is likely to be expen-

sive. But it is estimated that senile dementia costs the country more than £1 billion a year. If patients could be kept at home longer, not only would they be much happier but the cost of care would be substantially reduced.

Although drug treatment for Alzheimer's has been disappointing, one of the ironies of medicine is that two common vices can help to delay its onset. Smokers have a reduced incidence of Alzheimer's and there is increasing research evidence that moderate drinkers tend to be rather intellectually sharper in

old age than do abstainers. Research into anti-cholinesterase drugs is not the only line of investigation into the treatment of Alzheimer's. Professor Nancy Rothwell, also at Manchester University, is studying the role of interleukins in brain damage. Her research has shown this may also have relevance in the study of Alzheimer's. She is speaking about her work on Radio 4's *Medicine Now* at 11.30am today.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD

The Peugeot 306 Sunroof or Air Conditioning Offer. Luxurious. Sophisticated. Optimistic.



Look on the bright side.
There is one way to face those dull, grey days ahead (and take advantage of the odd sunny day).
With our latest 306 Meridian offer.
Now, perhaps you're thinking that choosing between a sunroof or air conditioning is just a little bit indulgent.
It is.
But, you never know, maybe this time you can afford to be.
Because you could be driving a new Peugeot 306 Meridian, complete with a sunroof from £12,460* or

for a little extra, with air conditioning[^] from £12,855[†] on the road.

THE PEUGEOT 306 MERIDIAN WITH 2 YEARS' FREE INSURANCE*

Of course, we also shower you with even more features.
Like remote control central locking, driver's airbag, power steering and a choice of Sherwood Green metallic or Diablo Red pearlescent paint.

Along with electric front windows and remote control stereo radio/cassette.
What could sound more promising?
Well, all of these do come as standard, as well as 2 years' free insurance*.
So perhaps tomorrow's outlook doesn't look so bad after all.
As long as you surround yourself with the Peugeot 306 Meridian (brolly not included).
For more information call 0345 306 306*, or visit your local Peugeot Dealer.



THE PEUGEOT 306 MERIDIAN

*On the road price applies to 306 Meridian 1.6 petrol 5 door with sunroof. †On the road price applies to 306 Meridian 1.6 petrol 5 door with air conditioning. ^Air conditioning available on petrol model only. Prices quoted include delivery to dealership, number plates and 12 months' Road Fund Licence. *Calls charged at local rate. Insurance offer applies to drivers aged 21-75 years old, holding a full, valid UK driving licence for one year or more, ordering and registering any new Peugeot 306 Meridian model only between 1.12.96 and 31.3.97 and is subject to the terms, conditions and approval of the insurer, Orion Personal Insurance Ltd on (01303) 859 303. Drivers convicted of a major driving offence in the last 5 years are automatically excluded. Insurance offer applies to private sales only (excluding Motability and any car invoiced by Peugeot Export) and is not available for vehicles used for competition, hire, reward, off road use or by a driving school. Full details available on request. Prices correct at time of going to press. Vehicles offered subject to availability whilst stocks last.

Results of survey could raise Labour doubts over commitment to abolishing scheme

Lone parents will be 'worst hit' by ending of assisted places

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

SINGLE mothers would be among the biggest losers if a Labour government fulfilled the party's pledge to abolish the Assisted Places Scheme, according to research to be published this month.

Preliminary results of a survey in the group of schools with the largest concentration of assisted places showed that more than a third of those benefiting from the scheme were single parents. Almost the same proportion of the 1,710 families that responded earned less than £10,000 a year.

Evidence that Labour would be hitting one of the groups where its support is generally strongest will raise fresh doubts about the commitment to phase out the scheme, which provides help with independent school fees for low-income families.

David Blunkett, the Shadow Education Secretary, has said that no new assisted places would be awarded if Labour won the general election. The savings from the £141 million scheme would be used to reduce class sizes in the first two years of primary schooling in the state system.

Mr Blunkett underlined the commitment in a speech to the North of England Education Conference in Sheffield at the weekend. He said he agreed with George Walden, the former Tory Education Minister, who decried the scheme as creative accounting for mid-

dle-class parents and wrote: "There are only two things wrong with the Assisted Places Scheme: the principle and the practice."

Labour would use the money earmarked for assisted places to ensure that no state school pupil under seven was in a class of more than 30. A spokesman said yesterday that 500,000 children would benefit from the switch, compared with the 32,000 receiving subsidised fees.

However, Gillian Shephard, the Education Secretary, says that the savings from the scheme would provide only one extra teacher for every eight schools. Its abolition would deny opportunities to bright children whose parents could not afford the schools of their choice.

More than half of the parents in the survey said they

had applied to the scheme mainly because they could not afford the independent education they desired for their children. In London, a third also cited poor state schools in their area.

The survey was carried out last October in the 26 schools managed by the Girls Public Day School Trust, where almost a quarter of secondary pupils have assisted places. The trust's schools, nearly half of which are in London, account for one in ten of all places in the scheme.

Questionnaires were sent to all 3,000 families whose children had assisted places. More than half replied. A total of 34 per cent of those were divorced or single parents. Almost 90 per cent of all those surveyed said they could not have afforded to educate a daughter independently without an assisted place. Only 2 per cent admitted that they could have found the money.

Almost two thirds of those responding received at least £3,000 a year from the scheme while four out of ten received the full fee of up to £4,900. Three quarters had sent their daughters to state schools before applying for a subsidised place.

Not surprisingly, 94 per cent of those surveyed supported the retention of the scheme, with another 4 per cent either undecided or refusing to answer. Only 2 per cent supported Labour's policy.

THE FIGURES

The Assisted Places Scheme was set up in 1980. Since then up to 100,000 pupils have been helped by the scheme, which costs £120 million a year. In September it was extended from 6,000 to 10,000 places a year. Nearly 40,000 pupils are now receiving help. Two fifths of the families involved earn less than £10,000 a year and four fifths receive less than the national average income.



Pamela Hobbs with Louise, a pupil of Birkenhead High School: "She has the intelligence and enthusiasm"

'There is no way I could pay a penny'

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

LOUISE HOBBS could not have attended a leading independent school in northwest England without the Assisted Places Scheme. The scheme covers the annual fee of nearly £4,000 for 15-year-old Louise to study at Birkenhead High School, which came second in the GCSE league table in the Wirral area this summer.

Pamela, her mother, is unemployed with four children and said she could not afford anything towards her daughter's education. The scheme allowed Ms Hobbs to choose between Birkenhead

High and two state girls' schools, West Kirby Grammar and Upton Hall, which also have strong academic records.

Louise passed the entry tests for all three schools and, although West Kirby's GCSE results are only slightly lower than those at Birkenhead High, Ms Hobbs said they chose the school for its better examination results and smaller classes.

She added: "I have got an older daughter and I was able to pay for her education because I was in a partnership at the time. There is no way now I could pay a penny. I knew Louise had the intelligence and the enthusiasm to go somewhere like that, but I could not afford it." Louise, who is preparing to

take nine GCSEs this summer, said: "I knew Birkenhead had the best results and they make sure you get the right education. I want to stay on and do three A levels and, hopefully, go to university."

Dick Davidson, deputy director of the Independent Schools Information Service, denied that the Hobbses were misusing the scheme because it was paying for Louise to attend an independent selective school rather than a state grammar. The whole point was that the scheme offered greater choice, he said. "It was never part of the justification that state schools were not good. It was to provide access to a different kind of education if parents wanted it."

Free help at home is a vanishing hope for the disabled and elderly

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE chances of free home help for the disabled and elderly is increasingly becoming a lottery depending on where they live, according to a study published today. Only 7 per cent of local authorities still provide free care, compared with 17 per cent two years ago.

Charges range from £1 a week in Hartlepool to £320 in Surrey, the union-funded Labour Research Department says. Eleven local authorities still charge nothing: the London boroughs of Barking and Dagenham, Hackney, Newham, Tower Hamlets and Hammersmith & Fulham; the

English counties of Cumbria and Derbyshire; the metropolitan districts of Manchester and Wolverhampton; and Fife and West Lothian in Scotland. All but Cumbria are controlled by Labour.

Almost two-thirds of the 148 local authorities in Great Britain have a minimum charge for home care, even for people on benefits. Most councils decide charges according to a person's income or the level of service received but there are great variations.

The report in *Labour Research* magazine says: "Among councils with this system and who charge all users something, minimum charges range from £1-a-week in Hartlepool to £5-an-hour in Bury. Maximums range from

£5 a week in north-east Lincolnshire to £320 a week in Surrey." Flat-rate charges, which take no account of ability to pay, are imposed by 13 authorities, mainly Labour, although some of these still provide free services to people on income support or pensions.

Councils are obliged to provide home helps and have been able to charge for them since 1983, although the fees must be reasonably practicable. After Parliament transferred responsibility from the NHS to local authorities in 1990, charging became widespread. Government funding assumes that councils recoup about 10 per cent of the cost. Local authorities that still provide free home care must

find the money elsewhere in their budgets.

Alan Rhodes, head of social services resources for Surrey, said only one person paid £320 a week. For that, the council would provide care for at least 40 hours. A means test meant 60 per cent of people in the county received free care. Nine out of ten users were elderly.

□ Highest maximum weekly charges (with party political control): Surrey (no overall control) £320; Hartlepool (Lab) £92.25; Richmond upon Thames (Lib Dem) £92 (based on £68 per month); Stockton-on-Tees (Lab) £90; Stockport (NOC) £73.13; Scottish Borders (NOC) £67.80; Dorset (Lib Dem) £62; Angus (SNP) £60; Perth & Kinross (SNP) £60; Liverpool (Lab) £56.

Revised schools code will stress value of marriage

By JOHN O'LEARY

A COMPROMISE on the place of marriage in the proposed moral code for schools was agreed yesterday by government advisers.

Recommendations to be put to the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority later this month will insert a point into the "statement of values" emphasising support for the institution of marriage. But a subsequent paragraph will recognise that the "love and commitment required for a secure and happy childhood can be found in families of different kinds".

The original statement, drawn up by a 150-strong forum, made no direct mention of marriage, although

support for family life was included. Critics claimed that the omission would undermine traditional values and five members of the forum refused to endorse the document published late last year.

About half the members of the forum met in London yesterday after extensive testing of opinion among parents, teachers and members of the public. The research showed overwhelming support for the statement, which contained 30 principles for action covering personal issues, society, relationships and the environment. Several amendments to the proposed code were agreed without difficulty yesterday. Among them was respect for the rule of law.

The issue of marriage con-

tinued to prove controversial, however. Some groups argued that teachers could not promote marriage in schools where most pupils came from broken homes. A minority continued to press for its inclusion in detailed terms.

Five forum members refuse to accept the compromise, which will be put to Gillian Shephard, the Education and Employment Secretary, if it is endorsed by the authority. Another recommendation from yesterday's meeting will see the production of model syllabuses on moral, spiritual and personal education for use in schools. The syllabuses, devised after 36 years of demand for courses designed along the lines of those available in religious education.

Drivers, he claimed, were far more liable to crash because they changed the station on their car radio than because they glanced at a poster which was in their field of vision.

A spokeswoman for Pretty Polly said: "We are promoting happy drivers, not dangerous drivers. The poster is not a danger, it just brings a little fun to driving."

Similar concerns were expressed over posters that showed a topless model lying on her stomach in a pair of Wolford's Fatale Neon tights.

All-white Rorke's Drift play banned

By ROBIN YOUNG

AN AMATEUR theatre company has been banned from staging a play based on one of the British Army's most heroic battles for fear of offending a multicultural audience.

The company, Dramatis Personae, planned three performances of *For Valour*, by its playwright-director Nick Scovell, at Portsmouth Arts Centre next month.

The play is based on the defence of the Rorke's Drift mission by a garrison of 137 British soldiers against 4,000 Zulus in 1879. The episode in which 11 Victoria Crosses were won, inspired the 1964 film *Zulu*, starring Michael Caine and Stanley Baker.

Mr Scovell has accused

managers at the arts centre, which is run by Hampshire County Council, of "censorship in the name of political correctness". He said yesterday that *For Valour* was to have been performed by an all-white cast with no "blackening-up" of faces, but that Nick Young, the centre's director, rejected the play as too insensitive for a multicultural audience.

"This is political correctness gone over the top," he said. "It is just censorship. The centre has conceded there is nothing in the script that might be construed as racist, but they still say it might cause offence."

Mr Scovell, 24, who is



Michael Caine: star of the film about the battle

studying for a college arts course, added: "The play gives the Zulus a voice, which the Michael Caine film did not. It is a celebration of

valour, on both sides, as well as an exploration of the battle's origins and aftermath. There are no black actors playing the roles because we do not have any in our company. If we did have black actors I would cast them if they were the best people for the roles."

Mr Young said he thought the casting arrangement insensitive. "All we have done is decline to take a booking of the theatre, which we are well within our rights to do. We have a lot of multicultural users here and we must be sensitive to them."

He added that, in his view, the play did not give an adequate account of the issues surrounding the battle or the Zulu wars.

Canberra sets sail on last world cruise

By A STAFF REPORTER

PASSENGERS escaped the British winter yesterday as they sailed from Southampton on board *Canberra* for the liner's last world cruise before being retired after 36 years.

The voyage by the liner, dubbed the Great White Whale by the troops she carried during the Falklands War, is her twenty-second world cruise. Rory Smith, 52, her captain who joined the ship as first officer in 1973, said that he expected some tear-jerking moments as the vessel visited some of the world's main ports for the last time. "There are bound to be

thoughts of past voyages and the people who have sailed in her," he said.

The 44,907-tonne P&O liner will visit Hong Kong during her 82-night voyage and will leave the harbour as the Chinese New Year celebrations are in full swing. A warm welcome is also expected in Sydney, where *Canberra* has taken thousands of British emigrants to a new life.

Canberra will return to Southampton for a series of summer cruises before her last voyage next September. P&O has yet to make a decision on her future.

Wartime photo helps old soldier find his batman

By A STAFF REPORTER

AN OLD soldier has been reunited with the Indian batman who served him in the Second World War, thanks to a faded black and white photograph. Mike Barrett, a former corporal in the Royal Engineers, lost contact with Kaikho Daili, his teenage servant, after he left northeast India in April 1946. The only reminder of his friend was a photograph of them in their uniforms.

When the opportunity arose to join a ten-day Royal British Legion trip visiting war graves, Mr Barrett, 72, a retired power station engineer, decided to go in the hope of meeting again the orderly who had pressed his clothes, cleaned his shoes and kept his room tidy.

The tour coach was scheduled to stop for only half an hour in the remote village of



The photograph that Mike Barrett gave to Kaikho Daili in 1945 brought them together more than 50 years later

Mao Song Sung, on the border between the provinces of Assam and Nagaland, where Mr Daili worked for him for 18 months while he repaired roads and restored communications after the attempted Japanese invasion. Mr Barrett showed the picture to local people and asked them if they knew Mr Daili. Some claimed

he was dead, but one man rushed off and returned with a 67-year-old villager he said was Mr Daili.

The two men did not at first recognise each other. But any lingering doubts ended when Mr Daili ran back to his home and returned with his faded copy of the same wartime photograph, wrapped in yellow newspaper. Mr Barrett recognised his own handwriting on the back of the picture he had given to Mr Daili in 1945. The two men had time only for an emotional embrace and a hurried exchange of addresses before the coach left for its next stop.

On his return home, Mr Barrett sent Mr Daili photo-



graphs of their reunion and a new print of their wartime snap. Mr Daili wrote back before Christmas to wish his old master "love and affection" and enclosed a new photograph of himself in a suit and carrying a red cloth, showing his status as a village elder.

Mr Barrett, of Thornham, Norfolk, who is married with

two children and two stepsons, said yesterday: "We had our photograph taken together when I took Kaikho on a trip to Dimapur in Assam to pick up supplies from a railhead. When we parted in 1946, we said goodbye and I thought I would never see him again."

He said that, when he saw Mr Daili, he had no idea if it was him or not. "What clinched it was when he went away to find the photograph I had given him and I saw my writing on the back. Seeing him again was a very touching moment which I will never forget."

Mr Barrett hopes to keep in touch with Mr Daili, who is married with five children. He said: "It's amazing that I managed to find him so quickly after so many years. A woman on the trip with me said she had heard of miracles happening and now she has seen one."

SWIFTCALL

LOW COST INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS

This is how it works.

- A minimum pre payment of £25 entitles you to £25 of Swiftcall talktime. Penny for penny that's over 4 hrs to the USA.
- All you need is a tone phone, and you almost certainly already have one. You're not limited to just using your own phone either, use a mobile, pay phone, hotel phone, or even a friend's today!

This is how much you save.

	USA	Hong Kong	S. Africa
10p 30p	10p 30p	40p 60p	60p 1.02
20p 50p	20p 50p	40p 1.08	70p 1.31
30p 70p	30p 70p	50p 1.08	80p 1.33
		60p 1.33	80p 1.33

For information on hundreds of other destinations and to open an account, **CALL US NOW** **0800 769 0000**

Swiftcall runs the clock whenever, wherever you are. 10p standard weekday rate. Operations are running 24 hours a day 7 days a week ready to take your call. Please note that mobile and payphone calls are charged at a premium and are not included. Subject to change at 30 days notice. Prices correct at Dec '96.

١٥٥٠ من الأصل

Stalemate in Hebron as deal is struck over observers

BY CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM
AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

WHILE Dennis Ross, the American negotiator, yesterday launched an intense effort to break the deadlock over Israeli troop withdrawal from Hebron, Israeli and Palestinian officials agreed in principle to enlarge an international observer force deployed in the flashpoint West Bank city.

The agreement would transform a 30-member Norwegian observer team deployed in the city since March into an 180-man force drawn from six nations, officials said.

After the failure of Sunday's secret four-hour summit between Benjamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, and Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian Authority leader, Mr Ross shuttled once again between the two leaders in an increasingly desperate attempt to heal differences.

Last night as he met Mr Arafat in an office at the Church of the Nativity in the autonomous Palestinian town of Bethlehem, both Israeli and Palestinian officials spoke of the possibility of a further summit.

Earlier Israeli army radio reported that the American envoy would consider ending his mission if no deal was reached soon, but US officials said they had no indication of any change in Mr Ross's travel plan. According to the radio, Mr Ross was offering Mr Arafat a compromise letter from the United States to accompany the agreement on Hebron — which has itself been almost completed — guaranteeing that Israel would carry out the three further redeployments in the West Bank that were laid down in the original peace deal.

After talks with Mr Netanyahu, Mr Ross said he expected to get the two leaders together again, but "I do not know when". Hinting at the failure to break down the suspicion among Palestinians that Mr Netanyahu will renege on further pull-backs once Hebron is evacuated, Mr Ross said: "We have made a

lot of progress. There is not a lot that separates the parties, but there is not an agreement yet, and we do not have an agreement until everything is resolved. And everything is not resolved."

Before a meeting with Mr Arafat in Bethlehem, one Palestinian official revived charges that Mr Ross was biased towards the Israelis. Israel's respected newspaper *Haaretz* had quoted Mr Ross and other American officials as saying that Mr Netanyahu was "stretched to the outer limits of his flexibility" and could concede no more.

"I am astonished by Dennis Ross's statements which expressed his completely biased disposition," Marwan Kanafani, Mr Arafat's close aide, told Israeli radio. "I think these statements harm the peace process."

Both Israeli and American officials have accused Egypt of persuading Mr Arafat to hold out for tougher terms on the Hebron deal and its aftermath than Mr Netanyahu can politically afford. One American official told the Tel Aviv paper *Yediot Ahronot* that Egypt was playing "a very problematic role".

In a further souring of relations, Amr Moussa, Egypt's Foreign Minister, claimed Israel had destroyed "all foundations" of peace between the two countries. "Israel is trying to excuse its procrastination by publicising news on Egypt's involvement," he said.

In Hebron, where 450 Jewish settlers live under a state of virtual siege surrounded by 120,000 Palestinians, tensions continued to rise in the absence of the long-awaited diplomatic breakthrough.

The level of mistrust was increased by a report in yesterday's *Jerusalem Post* claiming that Mr Netanyahu had told the Hebron settlers that, on the day the agreement is signed, they will be granted permission to build on a number of plots belonging to Jews in the city.

Snub to Queen by Hong Kong club

FROM CATHERINE FIELD
IN HONG KONG

THE royal connection with Hong Kong has suffered a further blow with a proposal to replace the Queen as patron of the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club with President Jiang Zemin of China, and the sale by the colony's police crotchery with the royal crest.

The club is also proposing that Tung Chee-hwa, Hong Kong's chief executive designate, should replace Chris Patten, the Governor, as a vice-patron.

"Strictly speaking the patron should be head of state of our sovereign nation so I guess it would have to be the President of China," said Ian Dublin, a club member who led the campaign to keep "royal" in its title.

A colonial bastion for more than 100 years, the club was granted the royal title in 1894 by Queen Victoria. Last May members voted narrowly to retain the title in a bitter debate that threatened to divide the club.

On Thursday, the Royal Hong Kong Police Force will



Jiang: proposed as patron of yacht club

auction 4,000 Royal Worcester plates, commemorating its 150th anniversary in 1994. Lord Howe yesterday warned "the leaders of public opinion" in Hong Kong not to attempt to subvert China. The former Foreign Secretary, who oversaw the British-Chinese Joint Declaration, said that while Hong Kong was entitled to keep its way of life, "the mainland is entitled to say we must remain free of subversion from Hong Kong".

Kiss of death for sex tourists

FROM ANDREW DRUMMOND
IN BANGKOK

FIVE women and a man have been arrested by Thai police in a sting operation after a spate of fatal and near-fatal drugings in which tourists passed out after licking prostitutes' nipples.

The gang, say police, has admitted drugings in Pattaya and Bangkok over the past few months, although members deny being involved in about 40 mysterious tourist deaths in Pattaya over the past year. However, police in the resort have been in touch with Bangkok colleagues investigating the heart-attack deaths this week of two Swedes, aged 32 and 35, in a

run-down hotel in the capital. Amorn Saiyakul, at 19 the youngest prostitute in the gang, has told police about three ways she was taught to administer the knockout drug. "The easiest was to drop the drug in the drink. That usually worked. But if there was no drink available I could pass it on by placing it under my tongue and very quickly giving the man a deep kiss."

"The third way was to rub it on my nipples and let the tourist suck on them. They took about 20 minutes or so to pass out."

Among the gang's victims were three Austrians who slept through Christmas after being drugged at the Thai Garden Hotel in Pattaya.



David Mills with his wife Janet, who has become the second person to take her own life under Australia's voluntary euthanasia laws. Last night her husband claimed that his terminally ill wife died happy (Roger Maynard writes).

Mrs Mills, 52, who had been suffering from a rare form of skin cancer, died on January 2 with the aid of a computer-activated syringe which allowed her to self-administer a lethal drug.

Dr Philip Nitschke, right, who devised the apparatus, was present at the death. Mrs Mills's husband thanked Dr Nitschke for helping his wife to die.

Woman opts for euthanasia

"It's not difficult to say goodbye to someone that you've seen so happy to get her wish after they'd suffered so much," he said.

In a letter written shortly before her death, Mrs Mills said: "I believe that euthanasia is the greatest thing for people who are sick with no chance of getting better."

But news of the second mercy killing in Australia's Northern Territory,

where voluntary euthanasia was legalised last year, brought condemnation from the church and medical establishment.

The Australian Medical Association said it was not safe for society to have a law which allowed doctors to kill people. Boak Jobbins, the Anglican Dean of Sydney, said he understood the pain and suffering of those watching someone they loved succumb to a terminal illness, but their sickness was a "reality of life that euthanasia seeks to hide from us".

However, Jeff Kennett, the state Premier of Victoria, described Mrs Mills's death as "beautiful".



Australia pays £58m to silence weapons

FROM REUTERS
IN SYDNEY

AUSTRALIANS have handed in more than 250,000 banned firearms under a buy-back scheme launched after the Port Arthur massacre in April in which 35 people were killed by a lone gunman.

Daryl Williams, the Attorney-General, said the weapons — among them military style self-loading rifles and pump-action shotguns — had been exchanged for almost A\$120 million (£58 million) since May.

Gun owners held mass protest rallies when laws barring almost all types of semi-automatic weapons were introduced, but opinion polls showed up to 90 per cent support for a crackdown on firearms in the wake of the massacre.

Mr Williams said the response to the programme had made Australia a world leader in firearms management. Queensland state, which had previously failed to take part in the programme, would begin compensating firearm owners and dealers this month, he said.

There are an estimated four million privately-owned firearms in Australia, a nation of 18 million, but the number of banned guns has been difficult to gauge as most states did not have a register.

Martin Bryant was sentenced to life imprisonment in November for the Tasmania killings.

Freetown pirates get ten years

Freetown: Five Sierra Leonean soldiers were sentenced yesterday to ten years' imprisonment with hard labour after being found guilty of piracy.

The five were arrested last November after attacking a Spanish fishing boat off the coast of Freetown and trying to escape with £125,000 worth of fishing equipment. Attacks on fishing vessels off Sierra Leone average around four a month. (AFP)

Rebels kill 18

Paris: Muslim guerrillas killed 18 people and wounded 18 others in an overnight attack in Algeria's coastal province of Tipaza, 40 miles west of Algiers, the Algerian security forces said. (Reuters)

Kashmir hijack

Srinagar: Kashmiri separatists kidnapped four Indian Government employees — one a woman — at gunpoint from a vehicle here. None of the state's militant groups claimed responsibility. (AFP)

Ice rescue

Mineapolis: Brad Lidtke, 30, survived a 15-hour ordeal in temperatures as low as -46C after getting lost in his snowmobile on Lake Winnepigoshish. He was found frozen into the ice. (AP)

Veteran killed

Durham: George Beatty Jr, a 100-year-old First World War veteran, was beaten to death with a walking frame by a 77-year-old fellow patient in a hospital in this North Carolina town, police said. (AP)

Monkey business

Hanover: A tiny monkey, long thought extinct, has been found in Madagascar, the Hanover veterinary school announced. The monkey, *Alouatta trichotis*, weighs less than three ounces. (AFP)

NOW DAEWOO GIVE YOU EVEN MORE AS STANDARD: THREE YEARS FREE INSURANCE.

Buy any new Daewoo and we'll give you three years comprehensive insurance. Free. What's more, we're the only car manufacturer to do this. Add this to the peace of mind of a 3 year comprehensive warranty, 3 years free servicing, including parts and labour and 3 years Daewoo Total AA cover and you really don't have any motoring worries. Insurance is available to customers aged between 18 and 80 who have a current full or provisional UK driving licence. It will cover the car's owner and another named driver. This applies to social, domestic, pleasure and business use by the policy holder and the other named driver. Over 3 years you can build up a 50% no claims bonus, without spending a penny. Even company fleet cars are covered. And if 3 years free insurance isn't enough, you also get the rest of Daewoo's package as standard. Just read the Daewoo Manifesto. The 3, 4 and 5 door Nexia and the Espero saloon range from just £9,445 to £13,735. All in, it makes for a smarter driver. For more information on Daewoo, or to find your nearest Daewoo showroom, call us free on 0800 666 222. Or write to Daewoo Cars Ltd, FREEPOST, PO Box 401, Kent BR5 1BR.



DAEWOO MANIFESTO

- 1. We deal direct**
Main for you to buy, standing proudly Daewoo model.
Exclusive ABS, Driver's airbag, Power windows, Electric mirrors, 3rd brake light, 16" alloy wheels.
Buy direct and protect by Manufacturer's 3 year/50,000 mile warranty.
- 2. Hassle free buying**
No sales tax, no VAT, no excise, No business insurance, No dealer fees, No bank of fees, 12 months full no interest Daewoo finance.
- 3. Complete peace of mind**
3 year/50,000 mile comprehensive warranty, 3 year/50,000 mile no claims bonus, 3 years and above a year, free minor wear and tear, 500 out of pocket, 3 year Daewoo Total AA Cover, 4 year comprehensive warranty, 30 day 1,000 mile trial, 24 hour emergency assistance.
- 4. Courtesy servicing**
Free, repairing the problem, Pick up and return, 24 hour, 24/7, 24/7, 24/7.

Three years free insurance?
That'll be the
Daewoo driver.

Murder rate in America dips for third year

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

THE number of murders in America dropped by 7 per cent in the first half of last year, continuing a three-year trend, according to the latest nationwide survey by the FBI.

The figures show that the improvement is driven by a sharp fall in crime in big cities. President Clinton, who made crime-fighting a central plank in his election campaign, depriving Republicans of one of their most popular themes, said that the figures marked the fifth successive year of falling crime and the longest period of declining crime rates since 1969.

"We are making a difference," the President said. "Today our neighbourhoods are

safer, and we are restoring the American people's confidence that crime can be reduced."

The FBI figures show a three per cent overall fall in reported serious crimes. Burglaries and aggravated assault fell by 5 per cent and motor vehicle theft by 4 per cent. Arson, up by 2 per cent, was the only offence to show a rise.

Janet Reno, Attorney General, attributed the falls to "more police on the street, fewer guns in the wrong hands, more prosecutors and more jail cells to keep criminals behind bars". Between 1980 and 1995, the country's total prison population increased by more than 240 per cent to 1.1 million

prisoners. However, crime experts dispute the Administration's claims that it should take all the credit for the improvement. One of the main factors behind the improvement — the ageing of the population — owes nothing to politicians' efforts. Compared with a decade ago, there are fewer young men in their late teens, a group disproportionately likely to commit crime.

New policing methods, pioneered in New York in the 1980s and widely copied by other city mayors, are also thought to have helped. Police have encouraged communities to become more involved and report more crimes, while cities have followed New York's policy of cleaning up graffiti and litter in rough neighbourhoods on the theory that orderliness encourages lawful behaviour.

In New York City, often used as the national benchmark for urban crime, there were 507 murders in the first half of last year compared to 574 in the same period of 1995. New York's own recent survey showed that murders in the whole of 1996 dipped below 1,000 for the first time since 1968.

However, the American capital was one of the few blackspots in the FBI survey. Washington, where local government is in a state of crisis, recorded 199 homicides in the first six months compared with 158 during the first half of 1995. The South was the only region of the US to show an overall increase — 3 per cent — in reported crime.

Car death envoy faces US charges

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

THE United States may request a waiver of immunity to prosecute a senior Georgian diplomat whose car was involved in a multiple pile-up in which a teenage girl was killed in Washington.

The State Department said yesterday that the case was a serious matter but it was awaiting a report on possible criminal charges before seeking the waiver for Georgi Makharadze, the second-ranking official in the Washington embassy of the former Soviet republic of Georgia.

Police said his car sped into Dupont Circle, a major roundabout, and crashed into the back of another car that took off and landed on a third car, before hitting a further two vehicles. Jovianne Waltrick, 16, a front-seat passenger in the third car, was killed.

Police said they believe that speeding and alcohol were factors in the accident last week. An embassy spokesman said, however, that the car was being inspected for brake failure. The episode was the latest in a series of incidents in Washington that have raised public concern about the immunity of diplomats.

Makharadze, who suffered only minor injuries but was said to be in deep shock, sent a letter of apology to the family of Miss Waltrick. It said: "I cannot express adequately in words my sorrow for having been part of this horrible tragedy or for the pain it causes and will continue to cause to her family and friends."

Under international law, the State Department can ask Georgia to waive immunity, but it would be up to his country to give consent. Eduard Shevardnadze, the President of Georgia, who is keen to retain cordial relations with the United States, hinted that the diplomat might pay some penalty. In a letter of condolence to the girl's family, Mr Shevardnadze said that the diplomat "must bear responsibility for the incident in accordance with norms".

David Richin, the family's lawyer, said the case amounted to murder and there had to be some recourse to justice. "You don't drive 100 miles an hour intoxicated and call it an accident," he said, although no figure for the car's speed had been released by police.



Renato: putting more police on street

Ex-Canadian leader settles libel action

FROM RICHARD CLEROUX IN OTTAWA

BRIAN MULRONEY, the former Canadian Prime Minister, has settled out of court his \$50 million (£21.7 million) libel action against the Government in Ottawa.

The Canadian Government had alleged in a letter to Swiss authorities that Mr Mulroney had accepted \$5 million in kickbacks in the purchase by Air Canada of 34 Airbus jets in 1988.

The case was to have begun in Montreal yesterday but an eleventh-hour agreement was reached between lawyers from both sides. Under the terms of the settlement the Govern-

ment is to pay Mr Mulroney's legal and other expenses which could reach \$2 million, while the former Prime Minister has dropped his damages claim.

Mr Mulroney's lawyers said his name had been "totally vindicated" and that the Government had apologised for any damage to his reputation.

Allan Rock, the Justice Minister, said the settlement did not stop the police investigation into the Airbus scandal and the Government had simply apologised for the wording of the letter.

Divorce for disgraced Clinton aide

BY IAN BRODIE

DICK MORRIS, whose affair with a prostitute led to his resignation as President Clinton's top adviser, was distraught yesterday by his wife's decision to divorce him.

Eileen McGarr, a lawyer, said she knew he was very sad about them going their separate ways after 20 years of marriage, but he was much stronger than five months ago when his disgrace became public.

In a statement, Mr Morris said: "More than anything else I wanted to stay married to Eileen... I'm devastated and deeply upset."

Mr Morris has been living apart from his wife and undergoing psychotherapy. There are reports that he and Mr Clinton, who planned political campaigns together off and on for 20 years, still talk frequently by telephone. Mr Morris's book on presidential politics, for which he will be paid \$25 million (£11.5 million) is due out this month.

Mr Morris had hoped his founding marriage could be rescued, but his year-long affair with Sherry Rowlands, a \$200-an-hour Washington prostitute, was not the only complication in his marriage. He also had an 11-year affair with Barbara Jean Pfaffin, a Texas estate agent. They have a daughter, now aged six.



Police try to persuade Jack Petelui not to give up his hold on a balcony at Manhattan's Ansonia Hotel. Moments later he fell 30 ft from the third floor. But thanks to a large air bag which police had inflated on the pavement, he was unharmed (Quentin Letts writes).

Air bag saves man in fall

The bag is a state-of-the-art device introduced by authorities to reduce the number of fatal leaps by suicidal New Yorkers. Mr Petelui, 43, had scaled the outside of the block in his

underpants on Sunday. Seemingly troubled, he shouted to police and pedestrians that he was climbing the Ansonia Hotel "on the instructions of God" and was not to be disturbed. When he fell his arms flailed and there were gasps from onlookers, but instead of a sickening thud, his rapid descent ended in a whoosh

of the building, a 1904 Beaux-Arts structure which in its time has been home to Stravinsky, Caruso and Toscanini, among others. His ascent was aided by the cornice which decorated the Ansonia.

Police who arrived early at the scene kept the shivering Mr Petelui talking for an hour while the 10 ft-wide safety pillow was transported from a distant precinct and was inflated. He repeatedly stated that "God told me to climb".

Reform of Peru's 'medieval' jails offers solution to hostage siege

FROM GABRIELLA GAMINI IN LIMA

A COMMITMENT to improve harsh conditions in Peruvian prisons could be the only bargaining point that President Fujimori has left to assure a bloodless end to the hostage crisis.

The Tupac Amaru rebels, who still hold 74 hostages in the Japanese Ambassador's residence in Lima which they stormed on December 17, said they would not let their captives go until about 400 of their comrades were released from "inhuman jails". But they have also shown that they may be prepared to accept a promise of prison reforms.

"Fujimori could commit himself to improving the abject conditions in the prisons, without looking like he is caving in to the terrorists' demands," a Western diplomat said. "Those prison where captured rebels are kept are like the dungeons of the Middle Ages. They desperately need reform."

Senior Fujimori's autocratic Government has a poor human rights record and the Peruvian jails are the starkest proof of this. Hundreds of prisoners accused of "terrorism" are shut away in tiny,

windowless underground cells where disease is rampant because latrines are holes in the ground. Convicts are allowed a glimpse of the sky once a week for half an hour and receive one visitor a month.

"The prisons are like coffins. They are no bigger than two metres long and a metre wide, and have very little air," said Francisco Soberon, a human rights activist. "We have reports of systematic torture and it is not unusual for prisoners to disappear, usually in a body bag," he added.

Most of the jailed members of the Tupac Amaru Revolutionary Movement (MRTA) are kept in the Yanamayo prison on the shores of Lake Titicaca, 3,500 metres above sea level, the highest lake in the world. Here the temperature hardly ever rises above 9C (48F) and is usually well below zero.

The high security prison, housing about 500 inmates, is built into the side of a mountain and its tiny cells are windowless caves. I managed to get into this prison two years ago and guards boasted about the harsh treatment

given to prisoners. "Sometimes we don't let them see the sky for days. Very often we forget to give them food and lots of them just freeze to death. But they deserve it — they are just terrorists," one guard said.

The most closely guarded inmates at Yanamayo are six members of the Tupac Amaru's central command unit, who have been captured within the past five years, all of them serving life sentences for treason.

Also among them is Lori



Fujimori: could offer to improve conditions

Berensen, a 27-year-old New Yorker, who was sentenced to life in prison 18 months ago by a military court, made up of judges wearing balacavas. She admitted being a member of the rebel group and was accused of taking part in a failed attempt to take over the congress in 1995.

Human rights activists and American authorities have waged a campaign to have Berensen retried by a civilian court. She has been allowed one visit from her mother since she was jailed.

Victor Polay Campos, the Tupac Amaru rebels' leader, is held separately in a specially-built underground bunker at the naval headquarters in Callao, just outside Lima. He was caught in June 1992 and displayed to the media before being lowered into a cell, inside a cage.

Human rights workers say Polay has had little contact with the outside world and spends months on end in total darkness. "I have seen my son three times in four years. He is subjected to inhuman treatment and is dying slowly," said Ottilia Polay, the rebel leader's mother.

The building's lights are nocturnal New York's central decoration, and under Mr Helmsley's instructions were apt to change nightly. On Frank "Blue Eyes" Sinatra's birthday, for instance, they would shine blue, while on Independence Day it was red, white and blue. When the Iran hostages returned the lights were yellow, symbolising yellow ribbons of welcome.

There is speculation now about the future ownership of the Empire State office block. Mr Helmsley's widow, Leona, may struggle to maintain ownership not only of the Empire State but also of many other chunks of Manhattan which comprised Mr Helmsley's \$1.7 billion (£1 billion) business enterprise. Ownership of the Empire State Building is a matter of machismo in New York property circles and Donald Trump, among others, is expected to make a bid for it.

However, for Harry Helmsley, ownership of the building was not enough to secure him a reputation of his own. His public image was formed almost entirely by his law-breaking wife, who was jailed for tax evasion after a trial at which she declared that taxes were only for "little people".

Lights go out for New York tycoon

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

MANHATTAN'S brilliant night skyline will be duller all this week following the death of the 87-year-old property developer Harry Helmsley. The lights on the Empire State Building have been switched off in tribute to Mr Helmsley, who owned the skyscraper.

Within minutes of his death on Sunday night the building was plunged into darkness, signalling to people across the city that its owner had died after a long illness.

The building's lights are nocturnal New York's central decoration, and under Mr Helmsley's instructions were apt to change nightly. On Frank "Blue Eyes" Sinatra's birthday, for instance, they would shine blue, while on Independence Day it was red, white and blue. When the Iran hostages returned the lights were yellow, symbolising yellow ribbons of welcome.

There is speculation now about the future ownership of the Empire State office block. Mr Helmsley's widow, Leona, may struggle to maintain ownership not only of the Empire State but also of many other chunks of Manhattan which comprised Mr Helmsley's \$1.7 billion (£1 billion) business enterprise. Ownership of the Empire State Building is a matter of machismo in New York property circles and Donald Trump, among others, is expected to make a bid for it.

However, for Harry Helmsley, ownership of the building was not enough to secure him a reputation of his own. His public image was formed almost entirely by his law-breaking wife, who was jailed for tax evasion after a trial at which she declared that taxes were only for "little people".

Obituary, page 19

Chrysler heads race for hydrogen cars

BY NICK NUTTALL, ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

A MORE environmentally friendly car powered by hydrogen could be on the market in nine years, one of the world's big automobile makers claimed yesterday.

Fumes from the car, which will be up to 50 per cent more fuel efficient, will be water vapour and carbon dioxide. The development, announced yesterday at the North American International Auto Show, has been made by Chrysler, America's third largest car maker. It says the answer to cleaning city air is

not battery power but fuel cells.

They use a catalyst to react with hydrogen and oxygen from the air to turn an electric motor and were demonstrated more than 150 years ago in London. But their use as a car power pack has been limited by the size of the cells required and the power delivered.

Nevertheless several car makers have been racing to develop light-weight efficient fuel cells to meet American clean-air legislation. The Chrysler version uses a "re-

former" that turns low octane petrol into the hydrogen fuel.

Some companies envisage vast processing factories to generate hydrogen to be supplied to a network of hydrogen filling stations. But Francois Castaing, Chrysler's vice-president of vehicle engineering, said: "We believe hydrogen needs to be processed from gasoline on board vehicles."

Dr Gary Acres, a fuel expert at Johnson Matthey in Sonning Common, Berkshire, said yesterday that fuel cell emissions would make smog a

thing of the past. Daimler-Benz, which last year unveiled a fuel cell-powered vehicle, that ran on pure hydrogen, is also working on a reformer to generate hydrogen from petrol.

Critics claim such systems are no solution because they still rely on petrol.

The Union of Concerned Scientists said: "The true promise of fuel-cell technology will only be realised through the use of renewable fuels, such as hydrogen, methanol or ethanol."

Washington's diners mourn passing of gravy train

BY IAN BRODIE

TIMES are lean along Gucci Gulch, the marble corridors of Congress where lobbyists try to influence members before they vote on legislation.

Things are even worse outside on Capitol Hill where at least one restaurant has closed and others are suffering a serious loss of revenue.

The hardships are caused by a sweeping ban, just entering its second year, on members of Congress accepting gifts, including invitations to dinner or lunch, at someone else's expense. Some in Congress are beginning to wonder if they have taken the puritanical ethic too far.

Luckily for diplomats, foreign gov-

ernments are not regarded as lobbyists and can carry on entertaining. Sir John Kerr, Britain's Ambassador, has noticed no falling-off in acceptances for dinners and lunches at his magnificent Lutyens residence.

But elsewhere the draught has been severe. At Le Mistral restaurant two blocks from Congress, the owner, Joseph Alonzo, has seen lunch trade all but vanish. He dismissed 35 staff and opens now only for private parties. At another restaurant, La Colline, revenue fell \$400,000 (£240,000) in the past year. The loss of 10 per cent sales tax on restaurant meals is also a blow to Washington city council, already on its uppers.

Arianna Stassinopoulos Huffing-

ton, a conservative commentator, invited several members of Congress to her mansion for a candlelit dinner of sorrel soup, rack of lamb and sorbet. Next day, she topped up the cost of the ingredients, as requested, and was prepared to bill each guest for their share of the meal, about \$26. None of them paid, after deciding she was a friend and so was exempt from the restrictions, but the episode showed how wary Washington has become.

The restrictions were passed to correct the view that Washington had become a gift-giving Eden where largesse and favours went hand in hand. Gifts of any value were banned for House members. A limit of \$50 was imposed on senators.

Also excluded were the ever-popular golf and skiing trips where corporate benefactors picked up the tab. Lunch and dinner invitations are out unless the host is a relative, personal friend or sponsor of a charitable function.

As rendered by bureaucrats some of the rules are a maze. Complimentary tickets to charities can be accepted, unless they have been bought by a corporation. In that case, says a stern memorandum, members "may not accept the invitation of the corporation's chief executive to sit at his table".

In despair, some members wanted to ease the regulations, but the risk of being seen as favouring a resumption of gift-giving had a chilling effect and the effort collapsed.



Huffington: counted cost of dinner for friends

20% OFF

ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING FOR 2 DAYS ONLY (7th & 8th JANUARY 1997)

BOOKS etc. The London Bookshop Chain

The prices currently displayed on goods are the prices before 7 January 1997. These prices will resume on 9 January 1997.

50% off the original

Whistling protest signals failure of Milosevic regime

NOT even the riot police in their St. War outfits can shield President Milosevic from the clamor of protest that carries up to his office.

It is 7.30pm and the start of state television and radio news. Heading the call of Vuk Draskovic, the Opposition leader, to block out the regime's media propaganda with a wall of sound, hundreds of thousands in the city are blowing whistles, hooting car horns, setting off fireworks, banging pans, driving anything to produce an overwhelming noise.

The effect is awesome, a strident cacophony that makes the skin prickle. But it is the noise from booming flats in nearby Banja that most disturbs the President. There the sound is frenzied. More people, more protest, more noise than elsewhere in the city. And that casts dark shadows into his Christmas Eve. For Banja is the military quarter and the thousands of angry people there, the officers, soldiers and families of the Yugoslav Army, are enraged.

Even the army's supreme

In an ominous signal to the President, the army last night assured students it would not intervene as protests enter an eighth week. Anthony Loyd reports in Belgrade

command has sought to distance itself. Yesterday, on the Orthodox Church's Christmas Eve, General Miroslav Perisic, the most senior commander, issued a public communique saying: "The army will operate within the constitution so that the current problems will be overcome in a peaceful manner similar to that of democratic countries."

Something is happening in Belgrade more substantial than protest over rigged municipal elections. Serbs want their share of the political change that swept aside dictatorships across eastern Europe. Religion, patriotism, history, war, passion, darkness and tragedy, the soul in each Serb is a wild and complex entity. War has played a disproportionate role in shaping the Serb identity, so it is no irony that percep-

tion of the most recent bloodshed has turned full circle to confront the man who began it, and that among those most angry are those most directly involved in the fighting.

"Milosevic led us into war, then lost it and blamed us," says Predrag, a soldier and veteran of action in Croatia and Bosnia. "Serbs have a tradition of fighting for noble causes but to get us to fight one another Milosevic played on our worst trait — our sense of righteousness — and the whole thing became a ghastly circle of anarchy and cleansing, shaming us all. We must have been in some kind of psychosis."

The war seems to be in the mind of every protesting Serb, and it is not merely losing President Milosevic's battle for a Greater Serbia that makes them angry. "What did



German soldiers stand guard at a Nato base outside Sarajevo, breaking with a post-Second World War taboo on deploying troops abroad

Milosevic give us?" asked Mr Draskovic rhetorically in an interview with *The Times*. "Bloodshed, civil war, hatred, tragedy and graves. The protesters you see on the streets now represent the face of the real Serbia. We are for

multi-ethnicity and democracy, not the Serb Milosevic showed the world, the place of cleansing and atrocity in which our people shelled cities like Sarajevo, killed prisoners and performed atrocities."

In this case of self-examination the Orthodox Church has joined the protesters. After last night's procession through Belgrade thousands followed the Orthodox Patriarch His Holiness Pavle to burn a combined German-French

at Saint Sava's Cathedral — a symbol of protest, confession and contrition. In Sarajevo the first German troops to take part in the Nato-led peace force in Bosnia arrived yesterday to join a combined German-French

brigade. About 120 soldiers flew in from their base in Cologne, and were transported to Rajlovac barracks about seven miles northwest of the city.

Leading article, page 17

Yeltsin kept from defence meeting by 'heavy cold'

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW

PRESIDENT YELTSIN yesterday cancelled meetings scheduled for this week complaining of a "heavy cold and a high temperature", and raising fresh doubts about his state of health.

Only a fortnight after he returned to work vowing to reinvigorate his leadership, following a prolonged absence for most of the second half of 1996, the Russian leader was again ordered to rest by his doctors. Sergei Yastrzhembsky, the Kremlin spokesman, emphasised that the current health problems were not connected with President Yeltsin's multiple heart bypass surgery in November. Rather, he insisted, the Russian leader, like other members of his family, had succumbed to a bout of flu.

According to reports in the Russian press, Igor Rodionov, the Russian Defence Minister, has threatened to tender his resignation in protest over the inadequate funding for the armed forces in this year's budget and proposed cuts to troop levels. Although the Defence Ministry denied the reports, military sources did confirm that fundamental differences exist between Mr

Rodionov, a former general, and Yuri Baturin, the head of the Defence Council, over how to proceed in reforming the armed forces.

A clash between the two was widely anticipated at the meeting which President Yeltsin, as the commander in chief of the military, would have had to settle. For now the decision has been put off, although in the near future the Russian leader will have to tackle the very real crisis facing the impoverished and demoralised 15 million-strong military.

The army, the navy and air force are slowly disintegrating with fresh horror stories every day about conditions in the ranks. For instance, many Russian troops who completed their withdrawal from Chechnya at the weekend, have nowhere to live. Entire units, based in the northern Caucasus, are living in sub-zero temperatures under canvas relying for supplies on the charity of local farmers. □ London: President Yeltsin stepped up his country's opposition to Nato expansion in weekend talks with Helmut Kohl, the German Chancellor. Western diplomatic sources said. They said the Russian leader wanted a legally-binding commitment from the Western alliance to involve Russia in formal consultations with Nato on any issue, including enlargement, which would give Moscow huge influence over alliance decisions. (Reuters)



President Yeltsin and Viktor Chernomyrdin, right, the Prime Minister, at yesterday's talks on Nato

French pick over 'sphinx' legacy

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

THE legacy of François Mitterrand will be thrown into sharp relief tomorrow with a series of grand and solemn events marking the first anniversary of his death, and a contrasting avalanche of books and articles depicting the former President as a deceitful manipulator with an obsessive "Casanova complex".

A year after Mitterrand died from prostate cancer on January 8, France remains deeply intrigued by the enigma of the "sphinx" who ruled the country for 14 years. Mitterrand's posthumous reputation has been torn apart by disclosures that he knew about his illness since taking office, but concealed the truth for more than a decade.

This week Pierre Mauroy, Mitterrand's first Prime Minister, admitted that he had been told of the President's cancer "right from the start".

In a book published soon after Mitterrand's death, Claude Gubler, his personal physician, described how his former boss had insisted on secrecy despite a public promise of "openness"

about his health. The book was banned within 24 hours of publication after the Mitterrand family filed a lawsuit claiming invasion of privacy.

While Mitterrand may have been economical with the truth he was lavish with his affections, according to a new book by Georges-Marc Benamou, the young journalist picked by the President to chronicle his last years.

"He was fascinated by Casanova," M Benamou told *France-Soir*. "He couldn't go into a bar or restaurant without seeking out the face of a woman, and giving his famous wink. Even suffering from his illness, he had the sharp eye and sure touch of a veteran seducer. He loved women right to the end."

Mitterrand did nothing to hide his adulterous conquests from his wife Danielle, who suffered greatly. M Benamou said.

But while Mitterrand's personal and political morality continue to excite avid speculation, the former President's widow and political supporters are nurtur-

ing the Mitterrand myth. On Thursday, Mme Mitterrand will attend a ceremony in the southwestern town of Jarnac, where her husband was born and is buried. This will be followed by a tribute at Château Chillon in Burgundy where he served as Mayor.

Later this week the Socialist leader's allies, such as Jacques Delors, former President of the European Commission, and foreign dignitaries including President Castro of Cuba, will attend a Unesco seminar entitled "François Mitterrand — Peace and Development".

Mitterrand's devotees have pledged to protect his memory. His personal papers, left to his illegitimate daughter Mazarine, have been deposited at the newly-founded François Mitterrand Institute. Roland Dumas, a former minister who is now president of the institute, told *Le Monde* that access to the archives would be granted only to "academics or journalists following specific researches", and not "to just anyone".

Paris sends more troops to Africa

BY BEN MACINTYRE

THE French Government came under attack yesterday for becoming embroiled yet again in the internal affairs of a former African colony as additional troops were dispatched to reinforce French units in the Central African Republic after bloody clashes with army mutineers.

A day after French troops killed at least ten rebels in the capital, Bangui, in reprisal for the killing of two French officers, Lionel Jospin, France's Socialist Opposition leader, warned that the Government would get bogged down by acting as the personal guard to the republic's President Patasse.

President Chirac recently declared that France would no

longer take unilateral military action in Africa, but military spokesmen insisted the latest action by French troops in Bangui using helicopter gunships, tanks and armoured personnel carriers amounted to legitimate self-defence.

"Our aim is not to put down the mutineers, our aim is to ensure that the Central African Republic can continue its democratic process," a Foreign Ministry spokesman said. The Defence Ministry meanwhile announced the deployment of 300 additional elite troops to back up the 2,000 French soldiers already in place.

French troops crushed two similar army rebellions last April and May.

Spymaster Wolf back in court on kidnap charges

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE brutal espionage war of the 1950s and 1960s will come back today to haunt Markus Wolf, the communist spymaster who faces charges of organising the kidnapping and beating of agents.

A previous attempt to jail the 73-year-old former East German general in 1993 — he was given a seven-year sentence for treason — was frustrated by the Constitutional Court which ruled that all spies, from East and West Germany, should be treated equally. Since Herr Wolf was spying as an East German citizen for the legally-constituted East German state, it was deemed unjust to jail him.

Now the German prosecutors will try again and in doing so should provide a fascinating insight into the espionage skirmishes of the Cold War. Herr Wolf is charged with ordering the kidnapping and torture of a Stasi agent, Walter Thirne who defected to Austria in the 1960s. He and his wife were lured into a trap in a Vienna hotel, drugged and beaten and then taken via Prague to East Germany for a secret trial and a ten-year jail term in one of the country's toughest prisons.

In an early attempt to compromise Willy Brandt — then an active politician in West Berlin — Herr Wolf also

ordered the abduction of Christa Trapp from Berlin, according to the indictment to be presented today. Frau Trapp was a translator for the Americans in Berlin and was blackmailed into spying for East Germany.

The third main charge against Herr Wolf concerns the arrest and torture of Georg Angerer, an East German writer. The writer was supposed to have co-operated with the Gestapo in Norway and, according to the prosecutors, Herr Wolf wanted Angerer to declare that Brandt (who spent the war in Norway) was also a Gestapo agent.

Herr Wolf denies the charges, claiming they amount to persecution by the German authorities. "Even if the allegations were true, they are charges you could bring against almost any intelligence operative in East or West," he claims.

Herr Wolf, who ran East Germany's foreign intelligence agency for 30 years, may escape again, even if the charges are proved. Since the alleged crimes date from the 1950s and early 1960s, his defence team will be able to argue that they are covered by the statute of limitations.

But if nothing else the trial should dent his image before publication of his memoirs.

Animal rights protests greet Rome circus

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

HUNDREDS of animal rights protesters yesterday tried to disrupt the new year season of one of Europe's oldest circuses when it reverted to using tigers and rhinos, crocodiles after a year-long "animal-free" experiment.

The protesters were led by the environmental campaigner Marchesa Marina Ripa di Meana, who chanted animal rights slogans from inside a small metal cage outside the entrance to the circus.

Despite the protests the

Orfei circus, which has been performing for nearly 200 years, played to packed houses during the Epiphany holiday.

Last March, Nando Orfei, the 61-year-old circus owner, gave in to pressure from animal rights activists and removed performing animals from his shows, relying on clowns, trapeze artists and strongmen to draw the crowds. But audiences dwindled disastrously, and yesterday Signor Orfei announced that the animals were back.

The Marchesa, the Italian "ambassador" of the World

Wildlife Fund, said the metal cage was intended to symbolise the suffering of animals in captivity.

Last year, the Marchesa, who is known for her colourful lifestyle (she boasts of her many lovers and once published an erotic strip cartoon featuring herself), was ejected from a French Embassy reception after draping a balcony with a banner protesting against nuclear testing in the Pacific. Last March, she posed asked for a series of giant roadside posters to protest against the use of fur in the fashion industry.



Ripa di Meana: made protest inside cage

Amazing.

Some health plans don't fully cover surgeons' fees.

Incredible as it sounds, some of the leading health insurers place financial limits on cover for surgeons', anaesthetists' and physicians' fees.

Besides this, some won't fully cover out-patient treatment such as x-rays, scans and diagnostic tests. And others offer no provision for alternative medicine.

Primecare, a policy from Prime Health, gives you all this cover as well as a no-claims discount of up to 50%. But the most remarkable thing about it is the price, which is equivalent to some companies' budget schemes.

Why not call us to see how your current policy compares to Primecare?

Prime Health
A member of the Standard Life Group

Call 0800 77 99 55 now, or fill in the coupon for a no-obligation quote.

Title	First name	Surname
Address		
Postcode		
Phone (incl. STD code) Day	Evening	
Date of birth of the oldest person requiring cover		
Cover required: Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Family <input type="checkbox"/> Single parent family <input type="checkbox"/>		
Removal date of current insurance (if applicable)		
If you'd prefer a representative to visit please tick box <input type="checkbox"/>		
Please post to: (no stamp required) Prime Health Limited, FREEPOST, (N 2192) Solihull, CV1 4BL. http://www.primehealth.co.uk		
M03162NS		

TUESDAY JANUARY 7 1997

Ballet Principal

DANCE FOOD GUIDE

ALCALINE

yourself into neutral for a healthier life

ness.

OWN £5

AVAILABLE

1344 724892

Deborah Bull on the connection between the food we eat and the energy it supplies

The diet that changed my life



"It was a question of seeking out the right food at the right time. I was encouraged to see it as an ally"

OF NECESSITY. I have a lifelong association with food. My relationship with nutrition, however, does not stretch back quite so far. This may come as a surprise to those who assume that dancers, dependent on copious quantities of energy, are well versed in the merits of the humble potato and the pre-emptive pasta feast. But the report *Fit to Dance*, published in October by Dance UK and the Gulbenkian Foundation, was conclusive in its findings that most dancers' diets were poorly balanced, and that they seldom received any nutritional guidance.

I was no exception, and for the first 12 years of my professional life (there have been 16 so far) fought a constant battle between maintaining the lean body type that is required in classical ballet, and having enough energy to do the job. It was an uneven struggle, me and my misguided efforts against the centuries-old organism that is the human body.

Four years ago, the conflict was resolved when I met Torje Elvik, a chartered physiotherapist, who explained the connection between the food we eat and the energy that it supplies. It was no longer a question of avoiding eating, rather, one of actively seeking out the right food at the right time to enhance my work. I was now encouraged to see it as an ally, as essential in the preparation for performance as choosing the right pointe shoes.

Much of my confusion was embedded in one small word which we liberally employ without much real understanding of its meaning. In any discussion of weight control, we are encouraged from all quarters to eat *calories*, and this was the route I had always followed in attempts to sustain a sylph-like silhouette. It is widely assumed that the calories present in any foodstuff will indicate how fat we will become if we eat that food. This is not what they tell us. The caloric content is an indicator of the energy supplied by that food. So by reducing the number of calories we take in, we are limiting the amount of energy available to us. As a dancer, I was limiting my ability to do the work required of me.

I might then have reasoned that the more calories I consumed, the more energy I would have, and set about eating as much as possible. Unfortunately, this is only part of the picture, and many failed diets result from incomplete grasp of the facts. All calories are not equal; some are more useful than others, and this depends largely on what you intend to use them for. As the front page of last Friday's *Times* confirmed in a report of recent research published in the *British Medical Journal*, it is not the number of calories that matters, but where it is they come from.

WE TAKE in calories from three nutrients: fat, protein and carbohydrates, and also from alcohol. The body needs a certain amount of each (except alcohol) for its healthy functioning. Whereas both carbohydrate and fat can be converted to supply energy, protein is only an energy source in extreme circumstances, and even so it must be converted to glucose first.

The body has two distinct systems for the supply of energy, and they are fuelled in different ways. The *aerobic* system predominates when the exercise is of low intensity and long duration. It can be fuelled by either carbohydrate or fat, depending on the length of time spent exercising. Fat molecules are big and difficult to break down, and it takes about 20 minutes for the fat-burning cycles to gear up. That is why the type of exercise designed to promote fat loss is often called endurance exercise. For an activity to be fuelled by the body's fat stores it must be of such low intensity that it can be sustained over at least this length of time — brisk walking as opposed to fast and furious running. Once the fires are stoked, the body can go on burning fat almost endlessly. Most of us have more than enough fat stored to fuel a walk from Land's End to John o'Groats.

The *anaerobic* system prevails when the activity is of high intensity and is consequently sustainable over a very short period. The only fuel that can supply energy anaerobically is carbohydrate. Almost all dancing is anaerobic: short, repeated bursts of high intensity activity where the energy demand is so great and so rapid that there is no time for fat to be broken down and contribute to the supply. To meet this demand, the greatest proportion of a dancer's diet, at least 60 per cent, should be carbohydrate.

But dancers, like much of the population, are still labouring under the Great Protein Myth of the Sixties. We have been educated to see protein as "good" food; even its name translates as "of prime importance". It is certainly true that protein is vital to our health, although not in the quantities we imagine, but it is not true that eating more protein will give us bigger muscles. At the same time, we have been taught to avoid carbohydrates — sugar and starches — in the mistaken belief that they are fattening. Foods that are high in carbohydrates generally contain no fat. On the other hand, many

protein-rich foods are also very high in fat. Lean steak, beloved fare of the traditional dieter, derives only 40 per cent of its calories from protein, the rest from fat.

I tried for years to lose weight on a diet that was protein-based, and almost totally lacking in carbohydrates. In addition to the energy required in a physically active career, the brain requires at least 120 grams of carbohydrate a day to survive. Where they are not available, the body first turns to its protein stores — its own muscles — as a second-rate fuel source. It is yet another dietary myth that a body deprived of carbohydrates will burn its fat. It does not have the direct mechanisms to do so. As dancing relies entirely on carbohydrates as an energy source, and as it is unable to utilise as a fuel either the protein or the fat, which I was taking in along with it, it is not surprising that I struggled to perform adequately and to control my appearance.

The dietary requirements of a dancer are not very different from those of the normal adult population. As a rough guide, we should all derive about 60 per cent of our calories from carbohydrate, 30 per cent from fat, and 10 per cent from protein, and we should take in enough calories to supply our basic nutritional requirements. No one should try to subsist on fewer than 1,400 calories a day without medical supervision. This means I eat large quantities of pasta, bread and other starchy foods, unlimited fruit and vegetables, occasional portions of chicken and fish and I

consciously limit the amount of fat I eat. Fat enhances flavour, and for that reason it is often an ingredient in packaged and processed foods.

The BMJ concluded that this type of low fat, high carbohydrate diet was superior to the more traditional fixed-calorie diet in maintaining weight, and I have found that my weight has stabilised without any hardship. When this regime is combined with aerobic exercise it provides the perfect game plan for a long-term reduction in body fat. From my own experience, I can say that I have been neither hungry nor lacking in energy for the past three years, and the struggle to control my weight is now a thing of the past.

Perhaps the greatest indication lies in the fact that I now teach nutrition to the students of the Royal Ballet School. Sound nutrition forms the foundation for physical performance: it provides the fuel for the work we do and the chemicals for extracting and using the energy within this fuel. I believe that young dancers should enter the profession armed with this knowledge so that they can make informed decisions about their diet. If I had been told a decade ago that I would conquer my enemy to such an extent that I would end up proselytising on the subject, I would not have laughed. My despair was so absolute, I think I would have cried.

DEBORAH BULL
Deborah Bull will be dancing *Odeur d'été* at the Royal Opera House on Thursday

TOMORROW
DAY THREE: THE DISCOVERY DIET GUIDE

- **DISCOVER**
The hormone connection
Why the correct diet can improve your libido
- **DISCOVER**
The simple test which shows how stressed you are
- **DISCOVER**
Your hidden allergies

HAPPY NEW YEAR
FROM WOOLWICH DIRECT.
UP TO
£10,000
CASHBACK

Celebrate the New Year with Woolwich Direct's new Cashback Mortgage. Borrow up to 85% of our valuation at the Society's standard variable rate, currently 7.29% (7.5% APR), and we'll send you a cheque for 4% of the loan (up to £10,000) after completion. Call us now on 0645 75 75 75 for a personal quotation in minutes, quoting reference: TY71.

Get much more with WOOLWICH DIRECT

0645 75 75 75

For your security, telephone conversations may be recorded. 8.30am - 9.00pm MON - FRI; 9.00am - 3.00pm SAT; 10.00am - 2.00pm SUN. Internet address: woolwich-direct@e-mail.com

The cashback represents 4.7% of the advance, up to a maximum cashback of £10,000. The Cashback Mortgage is available through Woolwich Direct to all new mortgage customers (including remortgages) and existing Woolwich customers who are moving home. The interest rate is variable (throughout the term and the APR is variable and typical). The 4.7% cashback offer applies only where a written offer of advance was issued on or after 20.12.96 and the mortgage completed by 20.01.97. Typical example based on an interest only loan, an interest rate of 7.29% APR and a purchase price of £200,000, a couple taking out a mortgage of £25,000 over 25 years (where the amount of the advance is 74% of the Society's valuation of the property) would pay interest of £25.50 per month gross (30 payments). Value's fee is £15.00. Application fee £10.00. Telegraph Transfer fee £25.00. Solicitor's mortgage charges £100.00. Society Administration fee payable on completion £20.00 and a single repayment of capital of £2,000. Total amount payable £47,250.00, 7.29% APR. A first charge over your property will be required as security. For interest only loans, you are advised to arrange a suitable repayment vehicle to repay the capital at the end of the mortgage term. If the mortgage is either repaid in full or a part is transferred to another scheme before the fourth anniversary of the date on which interest is first charged in respect of the mortgage, the value of the cashback you have received must be repaid in full. All mortgages are subject to status, valuation and a minimum age of 18. A written quotation is available on request from Woolwich Direct, PO Box 444, Solihull, Warwick B37 7YU. Woolwich Direct is a service provided by Woolwich Building Society which represents only the Woolwich Lending Group, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for life assurance and unit trust business. All rates correct at time of going to press.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

Foods of the future

A NEW class of foods appearing on supermarket shelves is being touted as the big idea of the future. The "functional foods" include yoghurts, cheeses and fruit juices which contain additives claimed to improve digestion and boost resistance to disease.

However, the absence of controls means consumers who eat a lot of them could be at risk of an overdose.

Newly launched functional foods include Fibor, a fruit juice to which soluble fibre has been added to aid digestion, and Pact, a spread containing omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil, claimed to help prevent heart disease. Pact was originally marketed in a heart-shaped box.

Yoghurts containing lactic acid bacteria such as Gaio and LCI are claimed to maintain a healthy balance in the intestine and a bio-cheese made by the Cheese Company contains a similar bacterium.

In Finland, a margarine made from wood pulp called Benecol, which is claimed to cut cholesterol levels by 10 per cent, has attracted world-wide attention. Raisio, the company that makes it, has stepped up its manufacturing capacity and is in discussions with companies in Europe, the US and Japan.

Benecol sells out the minute it hits the shops in Finland, despite costing six times the price of other margarines. However, nutritionists in Britain have given warning that the plant sterols it contains can have harmful effects on some people and are calling for larger trials to check its safety.

Food companies are now investigating additives aimed at raising mental performance, lifting mood and slowing ageing.

In France, a chocolate bar called Totus Memoire, which contains soya phospholipids and vitamins is claimed to boost memory. In Japan, Coca-Cola is marketing a soft drink aimed at adolescents claimed to aid learning ability. The latest fashion in Japan, where functional foods are widely marketed, is for specially modified sweets which cure halitosis.

Sales of mint candy, with additives including champlignon extract and flavonoids to banish bad breath, have now overtaken chewing gum. With names like Frisk and Air Smash, the total market for anti-halitosis products in Japan is now worth \$170 million a year.

Experts say that we could face the same risk as in the 1950s and 1960s when vitamin D added to infant milks and cod liver oil caused hypercalcaemia in children — high levels of calcium in the blood — resulting in damage to the nerves and muscles.

Professor Peter Aggett, head of the department of nutrition at the Institute of Food Research, Norwich, said: "We can't go leaping on to these bandwagons. We have to be responsible about it. There are concerns that we could get too much of some of these things. At low doses vitamins are beneficial but at high doses some cause damage. High intakes of fish oil might interfere with the clotting process and cause damage in the cells."

A fish oil supplement sold in the US was called Einstein Junior, Professor Aggett said. "No health claim is made for the product but the implication is that it will boost your child's intellectual development. But there is no evidence that if you go over the optimal level which you should get from a normal diet, it makes any difference."

There was also no evidence to substantiate the claims made for the bacterial cultures in the new functional yoghurts, he said. "If something stimulates the immune system there must be a way of showing that it is stimulated. Otherwise the consumer is being duped into buying something that is of no value."

Professor Arnold Bender, former head of the department of food science and nutrition at Queen Elizabeth College, London, said: "Once one manufacturer develops a successful product with soluble fibre others will follow. Suppose soluble fibre is added to all drinks including wine, milk and mineral water. We could get enormous amounts and we don't know the long-term effects. It could cause blockage of the intestine or it might absorb other substances from the gut. We know that dietary fibre mops up iron, calcium and magnesium and removes them from the body."

"The problem is the Government doesn't want to control it. It wants to leave it to the industry. We scientists are cautious about it but the marketing people see it as a wonderful opportunity."

JEREMY LAURANCE

The future of the monarchy – is this how the nation should decide?



Monarchists have tended to shy away from open conflict with republicans. Walter Bagehot feared the dangers of "letting daylight in upon magic". Now, says Vernon Bogdanor, "we have to consider practical reasons for keeping the Crown"



The biggest debate on the future of the Royal Family takes place on television tonight. Michael Gove on the importance of public opinion

A televised contest in a Birmingham amphitheatre may be an appropriate way for determining the merits of a plucky challenger against Wolf or Hunter on a Saturday evening, but it is a suitable arena for testing the relative strength of republican and royalist arguments.

Tonight, an audience of 3,000 brought together in the Birmingham National Exhibition Centre to debate the future of their sovereign. Carlton TV expects *Monarchy: The Nation Decides* to reach thousands more whom it hopes will ring in to vote. As a way of deciding between Roundheads and Cavaliers it is more civilised than Marston Moor but some royalists will think only just.

Monarchists have, in the past, tended to shy away from open conflict with republicans. They feared, in the words of Walter Bagehot, the David Starkey of the Victorian age, the dangers of "letting daylight in upon magic". To even engage in debate about the future, or the operation, of the monarchy was not only to infringe its dignity but contribute to its decline. The monarchy depended on mystique and habits of deference to survive which open debate could only erode. To argue with republicans was to get in a wrestling match with a chimney-sweep.

Although few would subscribe to the High Tory attitude of Evelyn Waugh, who refrained from voting on the ground that he would not presume to instruct his sovereign on her choice of advisers, many of those most ardently attached to the Royal Family are those least inclined to intervene.

But the most sophisticated of modern monarchists feel that such an attitude is no longer tenable. An institution may be most vulnerable when it attempts to adapt but according to Vernon Bogdanor, "the history of the British monarchy is the history of adaption".

Bogdanor, author of *The Monarchy and the Constitution* and an informal adviser to the Prince of Wales maintains, "We have to learn to defend the monarchy in rational terms. In 1956, four years after the Queen's accession, an opinion poll showed that 35 per cent of the population believed that the sovereign had been chosen by God. Now, because of scandal and the spirit of the age the magical monarchy no longer exists, we have to consider practical reasons for keeping the Crown."

The historian John Grigg agrees. "Force of circumstance is such that those who, temperamentally, would have considered it impertinent to intervene in any debate about the Royal Family, who would have been uptight, now feel moved to speak up."

Establishment figures such as Grigg and Bogdanor would never admit it, but part of the reason for their preparedness to fight is the relatively poor quality of Household Cavalier hitherto. Glossy, in every sense of the word, magazine editors, pastel poplar novelists and chart tabloid correspondents have, in the past, stepped into the gap created by others' fastidiousness. While republicanism has had academics such as Stephen Haseler, financial authorities like Philip Hall and ground-breaking journalists like Andrew Morton, the royal cause has, by default, been defended by the two, the tight and the terrible.

Finer feelings aside, there has always been an ostrich tendency within monarchist circles inclined to believe that doing nothing was better than doing anything and the monarchy had no need to win allies or debates. Some of the stiffer courtiers are thorough-going ostriches but neither the Queen nor the Prince of Wales share such an analysis. Both recognise that the monarchy depends upon public support for its survival. They might acknowledge that many of their subjects see a Prince who has lost a wife and not yet found a role. They are sensitive to the need in raucous and populist times to secure public support for their continuance.

In the past, republican feeling would be mediated through the London mob and royalist support nurtured by ceremony and sacrament. Now, republican sentiment has been fed by scandal and encouraged by political activists who see



The Queen is sensitive to the changes in public support

Heavy Brigade in defence of the Crown. Bogdanor believes the republicans are, in any case, a paper army, their numbers over-stated because of the ephemeral nature of so much constitutional discontent. He argues, "opinion polls and the like always tend to exaggerate support for change. They did so with devotion for Scotland in the Seventies. I imagine it's the same with support for a republic. The reason is simple. Until the existing institution faces the prospect of a real change, as with a referendum, the arguments for the status quo are not put with the same force and ardour as the reformist case."

In the past, the Royal Family has been saved from far deeper troughs of unpopularity by a combination of political weight, skilful adaption and the wheel of time.

The last period of substantial republican feeling arose in the late 1860s and early 1870s, after the death of Prince Albert and Queen Victoria's subsequent withdrawal from public life. The combination of ageing monarch, scandal, dogged heir and broader agitation for constitutional change created pressure for a republic then and is doing so again now. There were differences. In the 1870s two substantial politicians, Sir Charles Dilke and Joseph Chamberlain, were "our" republicans. They enjoyed a popular appeal, social consequence and platform power which today's republican politicians, with all respect to Paul Flynn MP, cannot equal. There may be many more

republicans on the Labour benches who do not have the courage to reveal their levelling instincts but their reluctance is, in itself, an indication of the real strength of republican feeling in the country.

Given that the situation more than a hundred years ago was arguably more perilous than now the survival of the monarchy should give royalists hope.

The clear and present danger to the monarchy then was met, firstly, by the energy and rhetorical spirit of Disraeli. He appealed above the heads of politicians to the Crown as a source of authority. It was unsullied by the sordid nature of the political process with which he, in particular, was so familiar.

"Disraeli argued that Britain had been spared revolution and guaranteed stability because the wisdom of our forefathers placed the prize of supreme power without the sphere of human passions. Strip away the Victorian grandiloquence and the message is, if anything, even more relevant to our age than Disraeli's. With much of what used to be civil society now the province of the partisan there is an appetite for the independent voice, yearning for leadership unencumbered by obligations, in fact, with so many institutions, from hospital trusts to *Question Time* crudely politicised, the public are only too ready to respond to voices which speak with a regard for posterity, not party."

The monarchy did not, however, rely on others to do all the work when opposition expressed itself in the past. Queen Victoria allowed herself to assume the role of focus of imperial loyalty and exerted herself, so far as she was able, to give the new sense of British greatness a physical expression.

It was also in Victoria's reign that another, increasingly important, form of royal activity assumed prominence. What the historian Frank Prochaska has termed "the welfare monarchy" has its roots in the philanthropic energy of the Queen's Consort, Prince Albert.

It found a social expression in the progressive tone of Edward VII's court, not least in his championing of Jewish interests. It also found a charitable expression in the activities encouraged by Edward VIII. Prochaska has pointed out that when Edward called for "something to be done" after seeing the scale of poverty in South Wales he expected someone else to do it, but his words carried weight. A speech of his in 1922 did lead to the establishment of 2,300 self-help and charitable projects to aid the unemployed.

The fullest flowering of the Welfare monarchy, however, has occurred during the reign of the current Queen and its most assiduous servant has been the Prince of Wales. Through the Prince's Trust, which works with society's excluded to foster enterprise in place of dependence, he has been instrumental in creating some 60,000 jobs. It is an achievement, Prochaska argues, "which no venture capitalist trust can top".

There are no shortage of powerful arguments for monarchists to make and no shortage of impressive advocates, from across the political spectrum, to make them but unless the arguments are taken out of the broadsheets and onto broadcast then the republicans will continue their slow advance. The telephone poll and the TV debate may not be the ground which royalist gladiators might pick but they should trust to the quality of their case to transcend the heat and dust.

© Monarchy – The Nation Decides on ITV at 8.30 tonight.

BUY NOW
8th Jan

Interest Free Credit
See payment option 2 below

Buy Now- Pay July '97*

£1098.63 inc VAT **£935** +VAT

The Ultimate Multimedia deal!

Quick Specification Check

- Intel Pentium P120
- 16Mb RAM
- 1080Mb Hard Disk
- Full Multimedia
- Fast 64-bit Graphics
- Massive Software Bundle
- FREE Modem (limited offer)
- FREE Colour Printer (limited offer)
- Interest Free Credit

Other System Options

P150+ £1198.63 inc VAT, £935 +VAT

P150+ £1298.63 inc VAT, £935 +VAT

P166+ £1398.63 inc VAT, £935 +VAT

CLAIM YOUR FREE COLOUR INKJET PRINTER

FREE Fax/Data/Internet Modem

3 EASY WAYS TO PAY!

1. Pay With Credit Card (Pay by card amount at end of card order)

2. Six Monthly Interest Free Credit (Pay by 6 monthly instalments of £155.84)

3. Pay Over 24 Months (Pay by 24 monthly instalments of £39.07)

198

TIME 01282 777 111

مركز الأصل

'I look forward to Blair taking over'

The liberal American economist J.K. Galbraith believes that Tony Blair is young, intelligent and original. Interview by Quentin Letts

Old people are not expected to be tall, but the economist John Kenneth Galbraith, 88, stands 6ft 7in in his socks. Someone once wondered if his great height moulded his placid nature — on the ground that being so visible in a crowd, Galbraith had to mind his manners.

Any rugby referee will tell you that second-row forwards, though beanpole tall, like to misbehave once they have their heads down in the scrum. Galbraith's gentleness is also misleading. He is, certainly, a courteous man who speaks with an almost Jimmy Stewart drawl and greets callers to his Boston home with the grace of a lost age. In his day-to-day patterings he is a sweetie. In political conversation, however, he will happily try to place your argument over his knee and cane it — which, incidentally, is just what he feels like doing with President Clinton for signing last year's welfare reform Bill. He talks to Clinton occasionally, but right now he is cross with the President and is not reluctant to admit it.

Galbraith belongs to that pantheon of American liberalism which includes FDR, the Kennedy brothers, Martin Luther King and the Margaret Thatcher of American politics, Eleanor Roosevelt. He has been involved in public life since the Second World War, when Roosevelt put him in charge of price control. Stints followed as presidential adviser, Ambassador to India, Harvard professor, and, in due course, *bête noire* emeritus of the American Right.

His books are held to have had an influence on the American political debate, specifically on the Left-leaning East and West Coast establishment. Inclusiveness, social conscience, environmentalism, anti-militarism, pro-minorityism; these cosy, possibly unattractive inclinations have all found their intellectual justification, and sometimes their root, in the concise, elegant prose of this lofty Canadian.

His 30 or so books have included *The Affluent Society* in 1958, *The Industrial State* in 1967, *The Age of Uncertainty* (1977), *The Anatomy of Power* (1983) through to his latest offering, *The Good Society* (Sinclair-Stevenson). Throughout, America's brainiacs have sat at his feet, earnestly taking notes, nodding their heads and thinking the world of their master in liberalism.

Mention the name Galbraith in most New York City salons today and eyes open wide in admiration. "You mean you have met him?" ask fiftysomething women, recalling cerebral college girl crushes. From Galbraith, arguably, the last generation of East Coast "Wasps" (White Anglo-Saxon Protestants) learnt that it was somehow noble to toss away the privilege and rank for which predecessors had worked — only to see their place taken by more self-regarding ethnic groups.

Galbraith was born and reared in Iona Station, a dusty Ontario township where his father farmed. Young Kenneth took an agriculture degree from the University of Toronto but it was not until he reached the University of California, Berkeley, as a masters student in the early Thirties that his political batteries were charged. "A very exciting time," he recalls. "I was therein the depths of the Great Depression and I plugged in. No one expected the system to survive. It was unknown for anyone, save one or two of the older professors, to be in support of the status quo."

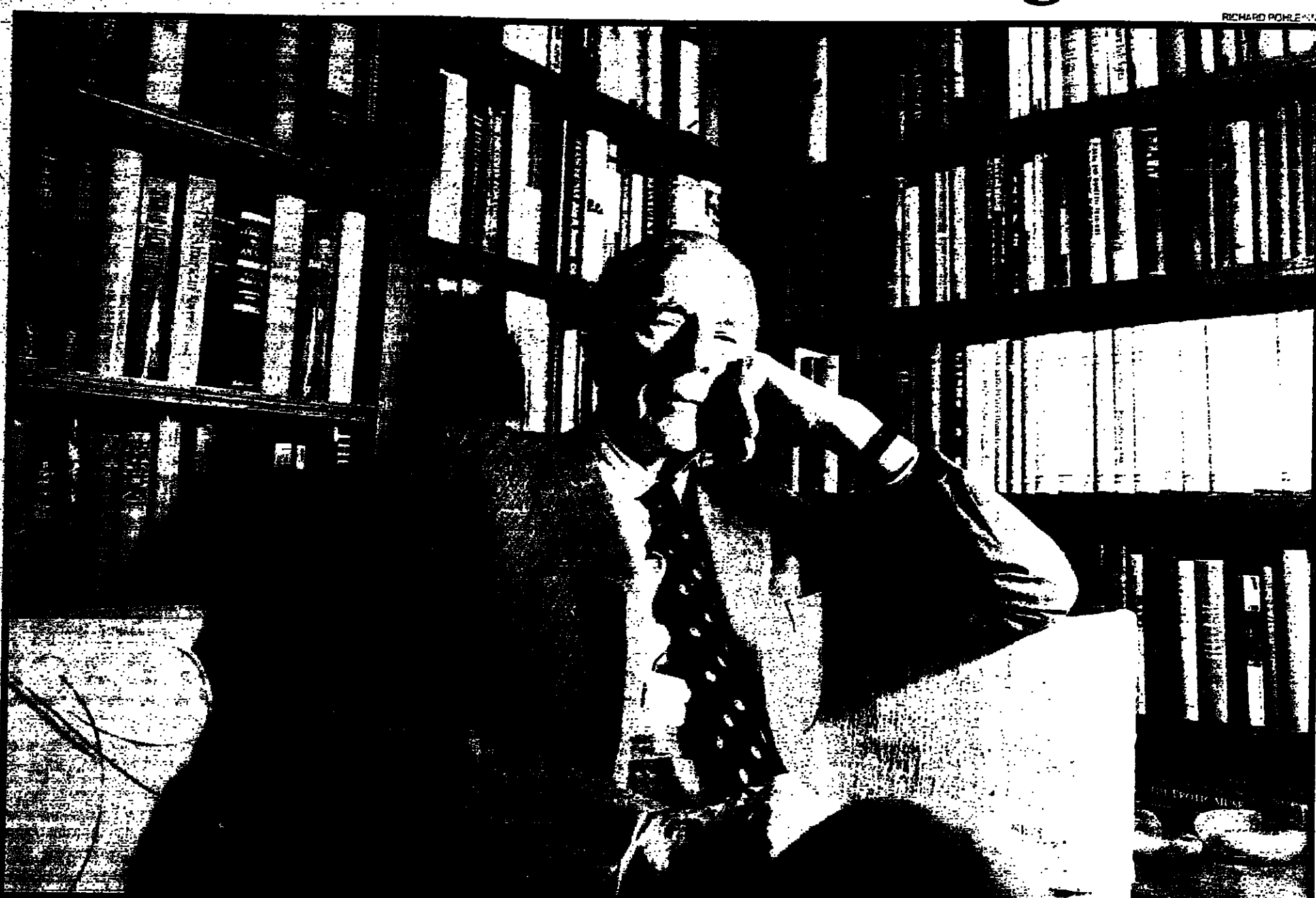
In *The Good Society* Galbraith presents his definition for the perfect polity, where people can choose not to work, where the rich take high taxes on the chin, where immigrants are welcomed and healthcare is plentiful. Workers must be permitted to organise, people must embrace the necessity of big government, and the nation-state must yield to the higher call of internationalism, of goodwill to the poor of the world.

Quite a lot of that, one realises, is now hard set in American political life. Galbraith was spurred to publish *The Good Society* when Newt Gingrich swept into Congress with his *Contract For America* — in his hall is a sticker that reads BOOT NEWT — but despite the Right's loud demands for less government, Galbraithism frequently rewarded, taxes have risen, racism, whatever the Rev Jesse Jackson might have us believe, is a great deal less common, and there are ranks of apparatchiks and regulations in place to ensure that private enterprise is checked, if not throttled.

Galbraith does not explain how a United States so blessed is at the same time so divided and, arguably, less at ease with itself than it was in the Depression. "The US does have a terrible problem with the urban poor," he concedes, before moving on.

Humour seeps out of the man, normally via understatement. On saying something amusing he leans back, his eyes closed slightly, and a faint smile played at the corners of his mouth. It gave him the look of a tortoise that has just bitten on a leaf of fresh lettuce and finds it good. I asked about Mountbatten, whom he knew. "An attractive man," says Galbraith, "moderately intelligent but not brilliant, more than adequately self-confident." The eyes did their tortoise act. Despite his love of big government, he holds in awe the way the Raj was conducted with such a small complement of British civil servants. "Did you know that the British ran India with fewer people than Harvard employs in its dining halls?"

Galbraith was sent to India by John Kennedy, whom he had taught at Harvard, and who was so addicted to Galbraith's succinct, sardonic dispatches that he would ask the White House staff to let him see the ambassador's cables, even when they were addressed to other parties. After Kennedy's death Galbraith remained in Washington, advising President



My advice to Tony Blair is that the welfare state was the great civilising force of the 20th century, that it made for the survival of capitalism and that it is still to be defended and protected

Johnson. In the Seventies, the Carter Administration made contact, as has the current presidential circle, although Galbraith is not entirely convinced by Clinton. Kennedy and Clinton, he surmises, "both had a shrewd view of their political opposition, a measure of which was the fact that he didn't avoid the word". The L-word, indeed, rarely falls from Bill Clinton's lips.

For Clinton read Blair? Galbraith is a pin-up in Labour Party circles. He met Tony Blair recently and "maintains friendly connections". "I know many of Blair's people and I look forward to his taking over the British Government," he says. "Mr Blair seems to be young, intelligent and original. My advice to him is that the welfare state was the great civilising force of the 20th century, that it made for the survival of capitalism and that it is still to be defended and protected." For Blair's information, Galbraith once also said that there was "no hope for liberals if they seek only to imitate conservatives, and no function either".

He has known most of the British Prime Ministers since the Second World War, although not Margaret Thatcher, alas — what good spectator sport that encounter could have made. Thatcherites may not be surprised to learn that he is particularly fond of Sir Edward Heath. "Ted was here at Harvard the other day. He tends to become excited about the details of an argument, while I remain calmer."

He writes every day, rising early and working in his downstairs study with its photographs of presidents and statesmen he knew. There is one of Jackie Kennedy astride an elephant in India.

There is a plan for another book, which will describe his encounters with world leaders — "an exercise in name-dropping". He is bullish about the calibre of modern politicians. "In my lifetime there has been an enormous improvement in the quality of people in public life," he says. "One should not be in any doubt about that. People like Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, Warren G. Harding, they would be lost in the problems of today. In the war years I knew every member of Congress and the Senate. The Democrats were selected by the northern machines. Some of them were people whose party discipline depended on the fact that an indictment was always possible."

He was twice persuaded to think about running for the Senate, but it came to nothing. The first time he pulled out on the eve of the election because he realised that if he won it would have meant knocking out a black man from the House. The other time he was in mid-book and, having made the emotional investment, he felt he could not drop it. Could he have made it as an elected politician? "I have a certain surplus of energy, make speeches with ease and a minimum of thought," he says. "I would have had the patience for dealing with my constituents. Whether I would have had the patience for dealing with my colleagues is another matter."

Harvard in 1997 is a long call from Berkeley of the Thirties. The status quo is now so soft-bellied that there is little for left-wing academics properly to protest about, and one of the dividends of the liberal advance has been the awful daily mugging of personal freedom, rife on Ivy League campuses, that is political correctness. Galbraith declined to see anything wrong with it. "On the whole I conform to the language of the moment," he says, suddenly strangely cold. "I do it without much thought." He was "not in the least bothered" by the possible curbs on free speech or thought. But then the eyes did their tortoise trick. "I adhere to the comment made in the *St Louis Dispatch* that one should comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable."

Thousands of cases of lung disease are caused each year by people breathing dust, fumes and other dangerous substances at work.

Their whole lives could be ruined.

As an employer, it's your responsibility to make sure your workers' health and lives aren't at risk.

IF YOU RUIN YOUR EMPLOYEES' HEALTH

YOU RUIN THEIR WHOLE LIVES.

HSE's Good Health is Good Business Employers' Guide helps you protect your workers and your productivity. It helps you identify problems and find simple cost effective solutions.

For your free HSE Employers' Guide, simply fill in the coupon or phone the number below.

Do it now, and bring an end to this unnecessary suffering.

0345 18 18 19

Your Employees' Health is Your Business

GOOD HEALTH IS GOOD BUSINESS

Reducing Risks - Protecting People

Please send me a free copy of HSE's Good Health is Good Business Employers' Guide

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Tel No: _____

Please send to: HSE Books (Dept 068), PO Box 1999, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 0PS. 177

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 7 1997

Lights go out for New York tycoon

...a 1904 Broadway ... in its time ... Andy, Camp ... others, Hiss early an hour while ... safety pillow was ... a distant precinct ... He repeatedly said ... could not to climb

...ivy train

Dark ages of the grand old party

Republicans fear capture by the Religious Right, says Tim Hames

It will be a peculiar celebration when Republican members of Congress gather in Washington today. For the first time since the 1920s, they have retained control of Capitol Hill. Thirty-two states, comprising nearly three-quarters of all Americans, have Republicans as their governors. A radical new system of public welfare, designed by conservatives, has replaced the model pioneered by Democratic Presidents Franklin Roosevelt and Lyndon Johnson. Despite that, the atmosphere is subdued, even depressed. The architect of the great landslide of 1994 — Newt Gingrich — stands embattled by ethics charges, hanging on to his post as Speaker of the House by the skin of his teeth. The man who led the other side of that triumph — Robert Dole — now resides in the Florida sunshine, not the Senate or the White House.

To some, there is a crisis that goes much deeper. William Kristol, Editor of the leading conservative magazine *The Weekly Standard*, complains that the Republicans no longer have a "compelling national agenda". Along with other conservative intellectuals, he spent the new year break at the curiously titled "Dark Ages" retreat in Arizona, attempting, without obvious success, to reinvent the political strategy that went badly astray in 1996. Then it was brought down by its proponents

reached by American liberalism, now that it has been abandoned even by a Democratic President. The Republicans' real dilemma is how to implement that programme so that it is uniquely associated with them, rather than see the spoils shared by the ever-opportunistic White House.

Most of the programme that energised both conservatives and the American public two years ago remains popular and is still waiting to be implemented. The proof of that lies in Bill Clinton's willingness to adopt almost all of its key aspects to ensure his re-election. In 1995, Republican attempts to pass a balanced-budget amendment to the American Constitution fell by one vote in the Senate. Thanks to the results in November, there is now the necessary two-thirds majority to enact it this year. In 1995, Dole and Gingrich forced President Clinton to offer more than \$100 billion in tax reductions, but turned this down as insufficient for their more zealous backbenchers in the House of Representatives. This year they should hold the President to his promise to cut taxes, but couple it with a radical drive to simplify the hideously complex, seven-million-word US tax system, along the lines of the flat tax that Steve Forbes vigorously promoted in the Republican primary contest.

The state of the economy may have helped Bill Clinton to keep the Oval Office despite all his other baggage, but economic policy — low taxation, small government, high growth — remains conservative-occupied territory. It is also the factor that glues the various elements of the Republican coalition together. Fundamentalists Christians are as hostile to Washington in their wallets as they are to "progressive" education in their schools. Furthermore, tax cuts can be designed to promote policy objectives, such as supporting family life, dear to the hearts of social conservatives.

Against the backdrop of a booming economy, and with a Democratic President favouring tax relief for the middle classes, the 15 per cent tax cut plan did not make much headway in 1996 — and Bob Dole was hardly a convincing advocate. All the evidence at state level is that those Republican governors who have successfully reduced tax and spending levels have reaped rich electoral rewards.

The worst mistake the Republicans could make during their present depression would be to abandon the principles of the *Contract with America* and seek instead some novel ideas simply because of one presidential defeat. To achieve their ambitious reforms in the next Congress, Republicans will require at least some co-operation from Bill Clinton. This will require compromise on detail and mean sharing the political credit. That may hurt the short-term feelings of American conservatives, but it will cause more long-term pain to American liberals.



The ads that detract

The message of the new Tory campaign is failure — but whose?

They look pretty sad. Young enough to have a baby but definitely past their prime: frown-lines activated, mouths downturned, bad hair day visible behind the fat red print at brow level ("New Labour"). Above the lower level of print ("New failure"), we see that Mr Miserable suffers from an Adam's apple so prominent as to cause suspicion of hyperthyroidism, and that Mrs Miserable is wearing an unseasonal bare-necked top. I feel cold just looking at it.

Both have the deep, dark hopeless eyes of baby seals about to be clubbed. The mother is weeping red ink. Brian Mawhinney thinks that the sight of this family will frighten us all into voting Conservative, on the principle that the electorate always keeps tight hold of a nurse for fear of finding something worse.

This is the big one, the first campaign of election year. Thought and money and Saatchi magic have been poured into it with a lavishness born of desperation: the very models were made to sign written undertakings that they will not reveal their identities. It would never do for them to be photographed grinning, winking, kissing the cheek, or voting Lib Dem. The best that aficionados of political nonsense can hope for is that in years to come the infant, too young to sign, will turn up on *Midweek*, revealing that he was the 1997 Labour-failure baby.

I started at them for a few moments, trying to be receptive to the message. Poor young couple: we are familiar with these faces, this look of grumpy black-and-white reportage despair. The word "failure" beneath them triggers instant associations. We see their small business going bust after years of struggle. They lost their house, bought at a high price during Nigel Lawson's fake boom: they owe the bank tens of thousands in negative equity. They will end up separated, in bed-and-breakfast hotels with no cooker, and the baby will grow up malnourished, with one of the old diseases now creeping back into Britain: TB or rickets.

Or they will be put on one of the worst council estates, where baby will become a drug-runner and — if he lives long enough — end up in one of Michael Howard's new secure units for 12-year-olds. In that fleeting first moment of seeing the poster we think: "Poor dear! Victims of the recession, and now the recovery has come too

late because they will never catch up on their debts". All these notions chase through the mind immediately, because it is a good photograph expressing a familiar terror.

The only trouble is, Dr Mawhinney, that nobody automatically links all these things with Her Majesty's Opposition. If you are scrupulously fair-minded, you will associate the family's plight with plain bad luck. Far more probably, you will associate it with the fact that Britain has had 18 solid years of... Conservative government. The only person to have against Labour is that back in the winter of discontent the power once went off when Slade were on *Top of the Pops*. As an example of shooting yourself accurately in the foot, this poster takes some beating.

There is a received idea that advertising rules the world: that such people as Steve Hilton, the Saatchi man who invented this ad, are brilliant manipulators who understand the public mind. This is particularly easy to believe when you are actually with advertising creatives, because they are such good company. They are boundlessly optimistic and confident, with the kind of simple fazing energy that magnetically attracts and comforts ordinary, hesitant, thoughtful people. They talk with a beguiling blend of pop psychology and hard-nosed machismo (as in "Let's nuke the opposition with a compassion offensive"). They make good jokes. They simplify things. It is easy to see why people from the real world, whose lives are enmeshed in necessary compromises and a million shades of grey, find solace in the company of adfolk.

They would do well, though, to use a longer spoon. This quick, clever, competitive profession hates to do anything straightforward ("Buy Soap It Gets You Clean"). They want to be clever. And "clever" advertising, I submit, scores as many own goals as real ones. It is fun to look at, beautifully presented and zestful: but every

day millions of people look at these clever ads and think thoughts completely different from those intended. As the Arab proverb says, "The camel driver has his thoughts, and the camel he has his." Independently of the camel driver at the agency, we camels think "naïf" or "expensive" or "silly" or "I love that ad — which car was it for? I never notice!" We watch shampoo advertisements and think "nice sweater", and coffee-bean commercials thinking "nice legs".

Sometimes we are alienated, even to the point of being hostile. To offer Gold Blend coffee to a male visitor is now equivalent to dropping a shoulder strap and doing a Bienvienna Buck post.

Chaste women do well to put it in a plain canister. Certain cars, mechanically excellent, are now so identified with spoilt bimbos that men find them too embarrassing to drive. My husband confides that he could never bring himself to drive "anything that Ruby Wax might have been in". Even the most technically brilliant advertisements backfire: I like the occasional half-pint of Guinness, but can no longer order it in an English pub because of a painful sense that these days it is only drunk by appalling posers in black polo-necks.

You might say that these are targeted campaigns, so it does not matter if they annoy those outside the target area: but this is hardly a safe way for politicians to think. They need everyone, of every age and type. The cleverest ad, the greater its potential to look silly and annoying, and in an election year, being gratuitously silly and annoying is not wise.

Sometimes the opposite happens, and a negative image is strangely attractive. In *Black Mischief*, Evelyn Waugh caricatured this effect when a population-control campaign showed two pictures: a small family with healthy children and the wife reading the newspaper, versus a huge tribe of skinnier and mentally deranged infants led by a bowed, struggling mother. In the story, the locals condemn the first picture and aspire

to identify with the second family: hard-working woman, very fertile, plenty of progeny, one "very mad, very holy".

The modern equivalent of this was the 1980s government scare campaign showing a thin, haggard, scruffy figure warning that "Heroin screws you up". A glance at some CD covers could have told the perpetrators that thin, haggard, scruffy and tragic was a very fashionable way for teenagers to look. This season's drink-driving campaign shows a composed girl, a bit scared but nonetheless interesting-looking, talking about her average-looking boyfriend who crashed the car. "They're still together," say the onlookers, swigging their alepops with gusto. "Isn't that nice? And can't they do tremendous things with plastic surgery these days?"

Or take the "demon eyes" poster. I have to tell you that some of us girls thought Mr Blair looked very attractive, in a Heathcliffian sort of way, without his Bamby eyes. And at least one floating male voter said that it made him more able to believe that this Labour PM really would be capable of getting tough with unions and left-wingers. To be fair, Labour made exactly the same mistake when it portrayed Norman Lamont looking rather fabulous as *Vatman*, its agency obviously forgot that *Batman* is a goodie, a superhero. But Labour has learnt its lesson, and is now very sensibly lying low and allowing puerile Tory advertising to do the job of making its leaders look statesmanlike, restrained and even sexy.

How many more months of this? After "New Labour — New Danger", we now have "New Labour — New Failure". What next? Perhaps "New Labour — New Neighbourhood" (picture of savage leshian in leathers with hammer-and-sickle on helmet). Then "New Labour — New Manager" (with a dog in it, obviously, labelled "Adoption social worker"). If it runs on till May we shall be down to "New Labour — New Puncture", with Mr and Mrs Miserable Seal-Eyes struggling to change a wheel (marked "Social Chapter") on the broken-down national car while the rest of the world roars past in the fast lane.

All of these images, naturally, will combine to give the electorate the impression that the Labour Party is rather fun and highly electable. Or at least less silly, prodigal and desperate than some.

A Lib-Lab pact may sink Blair

Voters don't like coalitions, says Woodrow Wyatt

By November 1961, the Tories had held office for 12 years. The Profumo affair and Harold Macmillan's retirement through illness were yet to come. Confidence that Labour would win the election due in 1964 was not strong. In 1959, under Hugh Gaitskell, we in the Labour Party had fought a better campaign than our opponents but were defeated by the fear that Labour would damage the economy. As the joint Liberal and Labour vote had exceeded that of the Tories, I proposed that there should be a Lib-Lab pact in seats where the Tories had won with a minority of votes. Labour would run no candidate where the Liberals had come second, and vice versa.

A poll on November 27, 1961 showed that 56 per cent of Labour supporters agreed with me, and only 27 per cent disagreed, and 40.5 per cent of Liberal supporters approved. But Gaitskell strongly disliked my proposal. Angriest, he told me I had "suddenly embarrassed him by airing it". This was because we were known to be close associates and it was often assumed that I was expressing his views. Nevertheless, I persisted, publishing a very long article in the *New Statesman* of January 26, 1962, containing tables showing how the scheme would work. If the local Labour and Liberal parties arranged to back the candidate with the best chance, there ought to be a Lib-Lab majority in the Commons. Jo Grimond, the Liberal leader, was convinced of the scheme's merits, but Gaitskell and the Labour national executive were further enraged. Morgan Phillips, the Labour Party's general secretary, was instructed to write to tell me that I must drop my advocacy of a Lib-Lab pact or be expelled. So I dropped it.

Many people prominent in the Labour Party today probably feel the same way about the current discussions between Labour and the Liberal Democrats. The fact that they are taking place shows Tony Blair's lack of confidence in Labour being able to form a government on its own. The Callaghan Government could not have survived so long without its pact with the Liberals. I understand Mr Blair's reasoning. He suspects that despite his big lead in the opinion polls, he too will be unable to sustain a government without Liberal backing, and he wants to settle the terms in advance. Mr Blair would regard his not becoming prime minister this year as a personal cataclysm.

Yesterday Paddy Ashdown said on the BBC's *Today* programme he would not rule out his becoming a member of a Blair Cabinet. Of course not. That would be his first demand, with one or two other Liberal Democrats to join him. Presumably he would also insist on his pet scheme for increased income tax devoted entirely to education, which would make a hole in Mr Blair's claim that Labour would not raise taxes. But the biggest liability Mr Blair risks taking on is the Liberal Democrats' attitude to Europe. Mr Ashdown vehemently maintains that the Westminster Parliament must inevitably become increasingly subordinate to European institutions. Not only does he wish to be part of the single currency, but he is a passionate federalist as well. You know a man by the company he keeps, and Mr Blair keeps close company with Mr Ashdown, to the extent even of co-ordinating their attacks on John Major. Mr Blair's declaration that he would fight for British interests in Europe is hollow, since it is coupled with his determination to agree with the majority rather than be isolated, as Mr Major is prepared to be.

Hugh Gaitskell used to say that people voted Liberal only because they were too snobbish to vote Labour. Clearly Mr Blair has persuaded Mr Ashdown that it is now more snobbish to cavort with new Labour, led by a producer of *Festive* and *Oxford*, than with Mr Major, who left school at 16 and understands poverty from his own experience. Blair has worked the theme that because he is an admirer of Margaret Thatcher, there is not much difference between voting for the Conservatives and voting for new Labour. But joining with the Liberal Democrats is an electoral mistake.

Much has changed since 1962, when I advocated such an alliance. Basically this is a two-party country which prefers one-party government, strong enough to make essential difficult decisions, to potentially weak coalitions. The prospect of proportional representation, which comes closer with the partnership of Blair and Ashdown, is more likely to lose votes than to gain them — as is his shared addiction to overturning institutions for no real benefit. The proposed separate assembly for Scotland, with tax-raising powers, would inexorably lead to disputes between Westminster and Edinburgh, eventually fuelling a Scottish demand for complete independence and the break-up of the United Kingdom. Under Blair and Ashdown, this issue would be decided solely by the Scots, ignoring the English, Welsh and Northern Irish, who form the overwhelming majority of British people. The excess baggage with which Mr Blair has burdened himself lessens his chances of winning the election, and it is now too late for him to shed it.

Piped music

MUSICAL rarities from 50 years' worth of classical and rock archives have been buried in a flood caused by burst pipes at the British Academy of Song Writers and Composers in London, the largest composer trade association.

Handwritten correspondence from Noël Coward is now smudged, soggy and illegible; his letter accepting the presidency of the academy is believed to be beyond repair. A Mapplethorpe print of

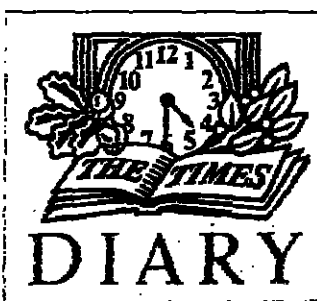
the singer Peter Gabriel looks like a half-faded poppyard.

"What we need is some rescuing angel," said Amanda Harcourt, rock archivist, yesterday. "We're wading through water here to get to our desks. The lights and electricity don't work, the computers are soddan and cracks are appearing all over the building."

Photographs of Paul and Linda McCartney with Liza Minnelli, of John Lennon and Yoko Ono, and of Yehudi Menuhin cowering with the Bee Gees are feared lost, along with Lennon's original academy membership certificate.

But of more pressing concern are the entry tapes for the Song for Europe competition, arriving in every post in time for Terry Wogan's patter at the final in March. "The Nucleo nominations will be arriving soon as well," said Harcourt, "and we're wading around in galushes with nowhere to put them."

● A smear of tubed journalists hurried off to France yesterday in search of the feverish MP Jerry Hayes, who was rumoured to be staying with his family at Disneyland, Paris. Never short of inspira-



tion where a grubby story is concerned, they set about trying to lure Mickey Mouse, and Donald Duck, to the Times. Back in London, sub-editors were desperate to combine the story about Jerry Hayes with the one about Tony Blair and the headline "Gays and Dykes".

Read Nigel's

PEERING waistwards after Christmas, Norman Lamont has decided to diet. He has chosen the Hay Diet, which basically involves not mixing meat and potatoes. "I don't believe it will work," says Lamont, who claims that he still fits snugly into his suits, "but I read all these diet things in the newspapers and thought I might

buy a book and try one out." Lamont, who will be standing for the Tories in Harrogate at the election, denies putting on weight recently, despite not being the sort to fold his napkin when the puddings come round. "I put on my weight when I was younger," he says, "and since then, it has been pretty stable. It only really adjusts according to elections."

Dare we?

BBC NEWS programmes were characteristically wet on Sunday about the Jerry Hayes affair. Not since the Conservative MP Ste-



phen Milligan died after indulging in a sexual experiment has there been so much hand-wringing over what to tell viewers and listeners. In the case of Milligan, it was 18 hours after the story of his death broke before the BBC felt able to divulge that he had been found naked but for women's underwear.

The story of Hayes's platonic affair with a gay teenager was touched upon briefly in morning bulletins, and raised in David Frost's breakfast interview with John Major, but disappeared altogether later in the day. "It was a potentially defamatory story," says the BBC by way of explanation. "And we didn't feel we could carry it on any further. So it was decided the story wasn't really strong enough for the main bulletins."

Cashing in

AFTER 30 years out in the cold, the pre-school nameplate manufacturer J & J Cash Ltd. has again received a Royal Warrant of Appointment. The company lost the Queen's Royal Warrant in 1964 when Prince Charles was 15 and Princess Anne was 13. A surfeit of nameplates had accumulated at Buckingham Palace, and they could in any case be folded over and recycled for Princes Andrew and Edward. J & J Cash lost



Young royalty: taped

business from the Windsors. A new generation of young royals has secured a warrant from the Prince of Wales, however. Princes William and Harry and Princess Beatrice have created the demand. Princess Eugenie is sure to follow on. The company is delighted and Bill Cash, MP, whose forebears started the company, applauds the warrant: "A marvellous tribute not only to Cash's nameplates but also to the numb sewing fingers of mothers up and down the land."

P.H.S



Coward: soggy



IT STARTED IN TEARS

Why Dr Mawhinney should be negative and proud of it

New Year, new opportunity, new launch and new embassies arrived for the Conservative Party this week. Just as Tory posters appeared on the streets showing an unfortunate couple bawling their decision to vote Labour, another mother and father — Mr and Mrs Jerry Hayes — went to ground to escape embarrassing press revelations. Then there surfaced the unlikely partnership of Hugh Dykes and Jack Straw, talking further shine off the party's much-needed and crisply planned advertising.

Dr Mawhinney did not well serve his own cause when he was accused on the *Today* programme of negative campaigning. Instead of saying that he had a justifiably negative view of the Labour Party and wished to communicate this to the British people, he said that his advertisement was a "very positive message". This sort of duplicity is unnecessary and unsustainable.

The central Tory strategy, however slim its prospects, has to remain where it has been for more than a year: its reliance is on economic recovery and a claim that Labour will ruin it. The second part of that strategy requires an inevitably negative message. Negative advertising is also the most proven method of appealing to floating voters. To insist on avoiding the N-word only infuriates voters, who are already inclined to see Conservative politicians as untrustworthy. Nor did the Prime Minister assist the relaunch. He chose his hour-long platform of an interview with David Frost to say little.

Instead, therefore, earnest backbenchers have been making the news, and those who want to cause maximum damage to the Conservative Party have chosen their timing well. Max Clifford, the publicist representing Mr Hayes's alleged boyfriend, waited

until the Prime Minister revisited family values before revealing what they might sometimes mean in practice. Mr Straw, having conducted a long and tortuous courtship with Mr Dykes, chose the first working week of the New Year to announce that the Tory MP, far from thinking constitutional reform dangerous, would become actively involved with Labour and the Liberal Democrats in its design.

The trouble with trying to present politics in black and white — as election campaigns invariably do — is that grey will insist on blurring the edges. The arguments about constitutional reform do not create straight partisan divisions. Many Conservatives, not least the Foreign Secretary and the Chancellor, have been in favour of devolution in the past. Some Tories privately support electoral reform; others would like to see incorporation into domestic law of the European Convention on Human Rights. Mr Major may see electoral advantage in portraying Labour as the party of constitutional wreckers, but he must also face the fact that many of the Opposition's proposals have been espoused on his own benches, sometimes even in Tory manifestos.

With a non-existent majority, Mr Major is more beholden than ever to his backbenchers. Looking ahead to five months of compulsory Commons attendance culminating in probable defeat at the polls, those MPs are likely to be more fractious than ever. The Ulster Unionists will probably ensure that no vote of confidence is lost between now and May; but the Government's dependence on a minority party, living from day to day, will sap morale. The New Year has begun, but there is little sign yet of a new spirit abroad.

FORWARD IN BELGRADE

Serbia seeks redemption in witty, brave and peaceful protest

Today, the Orthodox Christmas is celebrated — and nowhere more sanguinely than in Belgrade, where tens of thousands of protesting citizens flocked last night to St Sava's Cathedral for a midnight Mass held in decidedly unorthodox circumstances. As they prepare for their 51st straight day of outcrying and outcrying the regime of Slobodan Milosevic, they feel the odds shifting in their favour.

Not only has the battle for democracy in Serbia outgrown its original cause, President Milosevic's refusal to accept Opposition victories in a string of municipal elections; it is at last attracting support from within the hierarchy, which Mr Milosevic cannot so easily pretend to ignore as he has the daily street carnival of crowds equipped with little more than eggs, detergent, snowballs and the cacophony of thousands of whistles, alarm clocks and beaten pan lids.

Mr Milosevic still appears in firm control of the levers on which he has traditionally relied most closely, the mass media, which is key to retaining the support of rural Serbs, an 80,000-strong cohort of heavily armed paramilitary police whose loyalty he has taken care to purchase, and a manipulable legal system. But to many Serbs, the Church and the Army embody their sense of nationhood far more surely than the apparatus inherited from communism. His grip on both of these is slipping.

The first serious crack came last week when the ruling council of the Serbian Orthodox Church, which notoriously supported Mr Milosevic's drive to carve out a Greater Serbia, turned on him with a blistering public attack for "strangling political and religious freedoms" and "triggering bloodshed" by setting Serb against Serb. It ineffectually demanded the reinstatement of the local election results. The Church can reach where opposition media cannot, and because many country people have remained religious throughout

the communist years, once this message reaches rural pulpits Mr Milosevic's strategy of confining protest to the urban middle classes will be seriously weakened.

Now the Army is edging off the fence. While pointedly refraining from any statement of support for the President, it has so far insisted on its constitutional duty to stay clear of politics. But yesterday General Momcilo Perisic, the Army Chief of Staff, told a student delegation that the Army expected the crisis to be resolved "in the manner employed in democratic countries". For Mr Milosevic, the grave implication is that if he sets on the demonstrators with tanks, as he did in 1991, he will have to call on his special police. Faced by a potential army revolt, they too might hesitate to shoot. For the first time in nine years, Mr Milosevic appears on shakier ground than his opponents.

If he exercised one of the tactical retreats of which he is master, he might yet cling to power. If he reversed the local election fraud, as the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe has demanded, his power would be denied but not destroyed. He would then have nearly a year to plot his strategy for the federal presidential and parliamentary elections.

This is the course the West is pressing on him. There is gain if pressure succeeds, because the cracks in the monolith will widen. But there is gain, too, if it does not. The more he acts as though the removal of a single small brick would bring his house down, the more likely he makes its collapse. By their wit, courage and peaceable conduct, Serbia's students and burghers have shown their determination to effect bloodless reform. They have done much to rebuild Serbia's tarnished reputation; if they win through, it would have a redeeming influence on the intolerant politics of the Balkans. For all these reasons, they deserve moral and political support.

CLASSIC PRIGGERY

Music has room for epigram and epitome as well as epic

The new "crossover" chart for recorded music announced yesterday will provide a separate league table for Dame Kiri Te Kanawa singing Rodgers and Hammerstein, Pavarotti performing with Elton John, and others who sway between recording classical and pop music. At present the mass popularity of such compilations dominates the classical charts and squeezes out the thoroughbred recordings that are new. The crossover chart will enable enterprising music companies to claim the distinction of having issued the most popular opera album, tape or compact disc in history. It will also annoy purists and prigs.

We will hear the familiar complaint that those who cannot take a work of art whole and pure should not nibble at its edges. Such was the opinion of Claudio Abbado when he threatened to sue Deutsche Grammophon for concentrating highlights from the many Mahler symphonies he has conducted on a single compact disc. But his opinion dismayed weaker brothers and sisters who find that a little Mahler goes a long way. Abbado was repeating the cry of intellectual snobs down the ages: a little learning, or culture, is a dangerous thing.

This rhetoric is not just snobbish. It is also unhistorical. Children and beginners in any new field usually start with digests, whether *The Golden Treasury*, *Other Men's Flowers*, *The Greek Anthology*, poems on the Underground, or some modern compilation.

Only dogged enthusiasts would insist that everybody study every word of the Bible (or *Living*) or enjoy every note of Wagner.

Vast swathes of what we call culture has been passed to us in selected soundbites. Much of our classical heritage was preserved by the epitomists of the Hellenistic age. They were the first to feel the growth of recorded literature as a burden. Those old bookmen of Alexandria denounced the "big evil of a big book" and pioneered both small works and the abridgement of long ones. The three-volume novel was a reinvention of the Romantic giants. But even Victorian novelists wrote in short episodes for popular serialisation. In his preface to *The Wings of the Dove*, even Henry James regretted that his publisher had failed to sell serialisation rights: "Sour grapes may at moments fairly intoxicate." And James was not a novelist to short-change readers.

Musicians too have always wanted to make the most of their music, recycling it for all audiences. A hundred best tunes in some form is one of the oldest radio programmes. Henry Wood's first Promenade Concerts consisted of 20 extracts from operas warbled by the divas of the day. The proper criticism of Classic FM is not the brevity of its extracts but the long-windedness of its presenters. Music and culture have many mansions. And there is room in them for the 100 best arias as well as for Bayreuth, and even yet another perfect recording of *La Bohème*.

Police statistics on drink-driving

From Mr J. G. Wishart

Sir, On January 3 you reported that, according to the Association of Chief Police Officers (Acpo), the number of drivers in England and Wales caught drinking and driving over the Christmas period rose by 18 per cent compared with the same period in 1995. What was not stated was the number of all drivers tested. Without this fact, the 18 per cent figure has no validity.

West Mercia Police reported a 35 per cent rise in positive tests. So what? How many sober drivers were tested? Such a presentation of data is meaningless.

The significant fact is that Merseyside Police tested 11,160 drivers and caught only 97 (0.87 per cent) — an improvement over 1995, when about 3,700 were tested to catch 135 (3.65 per cent). This is a sensible way to present statistical data.

One week ago, police in Scotland published their Christmas drink-driving results and claimed that the failure rate was "unbelievable" because 69 drivers failed the breath test, an increase of 39 over the same period in 1995. This was widely bemoaned in the media. Yet the final figures show that 164 per cent of tested drivers failed in 1995 and that in 1996 the proportion of a greatly increased number of tested drivers fell to 1.38 per cent. This reduction in percentage was ignored and the larger number of failures condemned.

It is interesting to note that most police forces in England and Wales refused to release data relating to the total number of tests undertaken. Why is this? Are the true percentages falling but numbers of failures increasing because of increasingly larger numbers of drivers tested? Do the police have a hidden agenda and are they attempting to persuade us with suspect data that the present level should be reduced?

May we please have statistical data presented in a proper manner.

Yours faithfully,
J. G. WISHART,
Milton House,
Milton of Balgonie, Glenrothes, Fife,
January 6.

From Professor K. T. V. Grattan

Sir, Whilst you correctly note that the total number of drivers caught drinking and driving is up (by 18 per cent), the underlying figures point, I believe, to two more significant things.

The first is the essential similarity of the failure rate figures in Scotland and Merseyside. These are areas where the largest and the most statistically meaningful numbers of tests were performed. At about 1 per cent, the failure rate was in each case better or, at worst, similar to last year's.

The second is that this implies a pass rate of 99 per cent, in spite of the huge number of motorists inconvenienced by the process in these two areas alone.

Do these figures really justify the need for the "unfettered" powers to stop and test drivers, called for by police chiefs and reported by you, given this clear indication that random testing is, in effect, already with us?

Yours faithfully,
K. T. V. GRATTAN
City University,
School of Engineering,
Northampton Square, EC1.

From HM Coroner,
South Yorkshire (East)

Sir, There is no significant difference between the number of fatal road accidents involving motorists with a blood/alcohol level of 80mg per 100ml or more and those with a level of 50mg per 100ml or more. People are not affected by less than 80mg of alcohol per 100ml of blood.

People are affected, sometimes for life, by being "breathalysed", and by consequent disqualification from driving and, not infrequently, employment. Rightly or wrongly, but understandably, such people and their families and friends blame the police for having applied the law by breathalysing them, and I fear that a reduction in the legal limit, and the consequent increase in convictions of motorists, will considerably reduce public goodwill towards the police.

The present law works well. Acpo should realise that any reduction in the present blood/alcohol limit may bring about far more indirect disadvantage than benefit.

Yours faithfully,
STANLEY HOOPER,
HM Coroner,
South Yorkshire (East),
Coroner's Court and Office,
5 Union Street,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire.

Press and politics

From Sir Julian Critchley, MP for Aldershot (Conservative)

Sir, Whether or not Jerry Hayes has had a "relationship" with Paul Stone is of little importance. What is really sickening is the import of this sentence carried in your lead story today: "Mr Stone, now 24, is understood to have received £75,000 for selling his claim to the *News of the World* through the publicist Max Clifford". If true, what does it tell us of the British press, Mr Stone and, of course, the egregious Mr Clifford?

Yours etc,
JULIAN CRITCHLEY,
House of Commons,
January 6.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Adoption needs and the scapegoating of social workers

From the General Secretary of the Catholic Child Welfare Council

Sir, Paul Barker's article, "Finding homes for our lost children", December 30, set also letters, January 1, highlighted well some of the misguided and counterproductive views about placing black and mixed-race children in adoptive and foster families.

The 1989 Children Act requires local authorities and voluntary adoption agencies to have regard to religion, race, language and culture when coming to a decision on placement of a child. In practice it can be almost impossible to balance these and other needs, and sometimes "race" has been given an unreasonable priority or a biased interpretation.

However, social workers and adoption panels, in both the statutory and voluntary sectors, are always trying to make decisions which are in the best interests of the child. Indeed the obligation to make the child's interests paramount is the cornerstone of the Children Act: one reason that new adoption legislation is needed is to bring it in line with that Act.

Yours faithfully,
MARY GANDY,
General Secretary,
Catholic Child Welfare Council,
120 West Heath Road, NW3,
January 1.

From the Director of the British Agencies for Adoption and Fostering

Sir, It was refreshing to read Professor Triselioti's spirited defence (letter, January 1) of British social workers, whose work is accorded greater respect almost everywhere in the world except in their own country.

Our social workers have the unenviable task of balancing the need to protect children against maintaining their right to remain with their own families. Few would thank the State for arranging for children to be permanently removed from their birth parents for adoption because of a failure to provide the resources and sup-

port which would allow them to return to their families.

Indeed the 1989 Children Act requires social workers to work in partnership with parents. For this to work, trust is essential, and a new emphasis on adoption for children in care risks deterring those parents who desperately need help from approaching social workers for fear of permanently losing their children.

Far fewer children now live in children's homes. Over 65 per cent are now placed with foster parents, compared with less than 50 per cent ten years ago. However, for some young people, good quality residential care provides a much needed breathing space after painful rejection, which happens in adoptive homes as well as in foster and birth families, before they are able to risk again the intensity of family life.

Increased demands on social workers together with annual real cuts in funding make the allocation of resources to more adoption work problematic. It is true that too many children still wait too long, but improvements could be achieved without major structural changes. The single most important factor would be to bring forward the Adoption Bill.

Yours sincerely,
FELICITY COLLIER,
Director,
British Agencies for Adoption and Fostering,
Skyline House,
200 Union Street, SE1,
January 2.

From the Senior Director of Barnardo's

Sir, Whilst there is much to debate in Paul Barker's colour-blind adoption policy, his condemnation of the majority of those who work in children's homes as an "odd bunch" with suspect motives operating a "moral cesspit" requires some justification.

Most contemporary children's homes engage people of skill, imagination and persistence, often working

successfully alongside difficult and damaged young people with whom no one else wants to be bothered. Their hours of work are unpopular, their job satisfactions erratic and their pay modest.

There are relatively few children's homes these days and Barnardo's is as active as any in ensuring that children have families. But good quality residential care will always be essential and the staff who work in it deserve better than Mr Barker's ill-informed comments.

Yours faithfully,
ROGER SINGLETON,
Senior Director,
Barnardo's,
Tanners Lane,
Barkingside, Ilford, Essex,
December 31.

From Mr Rob Davis

Sir, I am an adoptive father of two teenagers who have both been through the children's home system, moving on like moths when the next social worker decided on yet another "placement". Adolescents like these are awkward enough for a "natural" family to deal with at times but doubly so when they carry into that family the baggage of insecurity, low self-esteem and probably no warm bonds with anyone at all.

Once adopted, all help for these children disappears. We who willingly give homes to older children do not require thanks but an acknowledgment that much more needs to be done to counsel, educate and support our families through those periods when every fibre of love and patience is stretched to the limit.

Helping damaged children find themselves in an adoptive family requires first-class resources from committed social workers.

Yours faithfully,
R. G. DAVIS,
Cwmbran,
Llanfairwaterddyn, Knighton, Powys,
December 31.

Nurses' training and patient care

From Mr P. J. Mahaffey, FRCS

Sir, Dr Betty Kershaw, President of the Royal College of Nursing, appears to me desperate to defend the claimed improvements to nursing which the current nurse training scheme, Project 2000, is said to have brought about (letters, December 31).

If she is so keen to drag nursing away from its natural base as a caring, instinctive profession towards one based on science, then let her give scientific evidence that current nurse-graduates make better nurses in the sense that we all expect when lying ill in bed. She cannot, because in my view there is none.

On the contrary, ask any long-serving hospital consultant such as myself, or any ward-based nurse senior enough to have a proper perspective, whether nursing is better now than it was before Project 2000. I suggest that the unanimous response will judge that it is infinitely the poorer.

Yours faithfully,
PETER MAHAFFEY
(Plastic and reconstructive surgeon),
Lister Hospital,
Corcoran Mill Lane,
Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

From Mrs M. A. Leary, RGN, SCM

Sir, Nigella Lawson (article, December 26) talked sound common sense. I

Buffalo market

From Mr John Raybould

Sir, Let's hope that no underemployed, *atriste* official in Brussels notices your intriguing report, "Buffalo room on English fields" (January 2), in which Mr Bob Palmer, a Warwickshire farmer, says that "The great attraction of [water] buffalo is that they are not covered by the European Union's quota system" (unlike the Jersey cows he previously owned).

Any Eurocrat now tempted to "maximise his bureau" by extending the EU's regulatory arm to reach buffalo in the UK might do well to remember the maxim "If it ain't broke, don't fix it". Rather, we should all congratulate Mr and Mrs Palmer for their entrepreneurship that has apparently produced a prize-winning cheese from their buffalo milk.

Cooking a snook at Brussels's common agricultural policy, Mr Palmer adds: "The only limits on how much milk you can produce are the capacity of your cows and the number of customers willing to buy it." Adam Smith himself could not have described the essence of the market economy more succinctly.

Yours sincerely,
JOHN RAYBOULD,
3 Chestnut Court,
High Street, Newport,
Saffron Walden, Essex,
January 2.

World peace

From Sir Timothy Garden,
Director of the Royal Institute of International Affairs

Sir, It was good to be reminded by Simon Jenkins ("At long last, peace in our time", January 1) that we all have much to be thankful for in the recent decline in "hot wars" between states. He cast himself as the optimist railing against traditional institutional pessimism. Yet his conclusion, that he is prepared to pay the price "if an occasional civil war is the price of world peace", is itself a counsel of despair.

The international community must continue to look for ways to reduce conflict, and to increase the sum of human happiness. Institutions have a very positive role to play in this task by examining potential future problems and providing timely solutions.

Yours faithfully,
TIM GARDEN,
Director, The Royal Institute of International Affairs,
Chatham House,
10 St James's Square, SW1.

By any other name

From Mr Graham Ralph

Sir, I feel I should correct the common misapprehension that the student union building at Manchester Metropolitan University (formerly Manchester Polytechnic) was named after Nelson Mandela (report, January 6). The building's full title during the ANC Year of the Woman in 1984 was in fact the "Winnipeg Mandela Building".

There were moves to drop the name in 1990 when Winnie Mandela's reputation began to suffer. I believe we were one of only two student unions to have "honoured" Mrs Mandela in this way.

There is also no truth in the rumour that the student union building was renamed after Bruce Forsyth because it had a thatched roof.

Yours faithfully,
GRAHAM RALPH
(President, Manchester Polytechnic Students Union, 1988-89),
29 Alfred Road, Gravesend, Kent,
January 6.

Better luck next time

From Professor Emeritus Brian G. Palmer

Sir, The man behind me at the newsagent's seemed in a hurry to pay for his paper so I politely let him go ahead of me. In fact he also bought an instant lottery ticket of the sort I was about to buy. While I was paying for my purchases he stood busily scratching his card. Joyfully he announced that he had won £200 — and my ticket proved to be a loser.

Manners clearly makyth Man — poorer by £200.

Yours faithfully,
B. G. PALMER,
10 Stevens Lane, Peppard Common,
Henley-on-Thames, Surrey,
January 3.

Time is money

From Mr Mark Bone

Sir, The enormous estimates being quoted regarding the cost of reprogramming computer data systems before December 31, 1999, (report, Business News, December 30), the so-called "millennium time bomb", have alerted me to a problem facing this business.

Our rubber date stamps expire on December 31, 1998.

Yours faithfully,
MARK BONE,
The Swan Bookshop,
12 Church Road,
Teddington, Middlesex,
January 3.

Warm work

From Mr D. E. Thomas

Sir, You report today (early editions) that Harriet Harman is proposing to fund an army of young workers to insulate the homes of pensioners.

Call me a traditionalist, but I think rolls of glass fibre or boards of polystyrene would be more acceptable to pensioners.

Yours faithfully,
DEREK THOMAS,
4 Croft Close, Rowton, Chester,
January 3.

Business letters, page 27

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046



COURT CIRCULAR

SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK

January 6: Today being the Feast of the Epiphany, a Sung Eucharist was held in the Chapel Royal, St James's Palace, when the customary offerings of Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh were made on behalf of The Queen by Major Nigel Chamberlayne, MacDonald and Air Vice-Marshal Barry Newson (Gentlemen Ushers to Her Majesty).

The Queen's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard was on duty in the Chapel.

Today's royal engagement

The Princess Royal will attend The Thoroughbred Breeding Association annual awards dinner at the Churchill Inter-Continental, 30 Portman Square, London, W1, at 7.45.

Vice Admiral Sir Hugh Mackenzie

A Thanksgiving Service for the life of Vice Admiral Sir Hugh Mackenzie will be held on Saturday, February 8, 1997, at 11.30am in Guildford Cathedral. Anyone who knew him is welcome.



Tony Elliott, founder, Time Out Group, is 50

The Latymer Foundation at Hammersmith

Following the announcement of the retirement of Mrs Joan Chandler, BA, the Governors of The Latymer Foundation at Hammersmith are pleased to announce the appointment of Mr David Plummer, BEd (Hons), Dip HE, to be Principal of The Latymer Preparatory School from September 1997.

Dinner

The Athenaeum Mr Geoffrey Perry was the speaker at a talk dinner held last night at the Athenaeum, Mr Jonathan Ball was in the chair.

Appointments

Mrs Honor Chapman has been appointed a Crown Estate Commissioner in succession to Mr Richard Chan whose term of office expired on December 31. Lord De Ramsey has been reappointed a Commissioner.

Mrs Susan Raskin has been appointed a District Judge on the Western Circuit.

Birthdays today

Mr Richard Armstrong, conductor, 54; Dr Tim Black, chief executive, Global Family Planning Charity, Marie Stopes International, 60; Her Honour Hazel Counsell, 60; Mr Hunter Davies, author and broadcaster, 61; Sir Peter Graham, QC, 63; Mr Stuart Hampton, chairman, John Lewis Partnership, 50; the Right Rev William Herbert, Bishop of St Albans, 53; Mr Ian La Frenais, screenwriter and producer, 60; Mr Ross Norman, squash champion, 58.

The Viscount of Oxford, 63; Sir John Page, former chairman, National Ports Council, 82; Lady (Kenneth) Scott, former chairwoman, Volunteer Centre UK, 65; Professor K.W. Sykes, chemist, 70; Air Commodore the Hon Sir Peter Vaneck, former Lord Mayor of London, 75; Mr Will Wyatt, chief executive, BBC Network Television, 55; Mr Roger D. Young, Director-General, Institute of Management, 57.

Retirement

Judge Allardice retired yesterday from the Midland and Oxford Circuit bench.

Mr R.P. Halstead and Miss L.J. Howard

The engagement is announced between Richard, elder son of Sir Ronald Halstead and the late Mrs Yvonne Halstead, of Kensington, London, and Miss L.J. Howard, daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Howard, of Richmond, Surrey.

Mr A.R. Beresford Campbell and Miss Z.A. MacLeod

The engagement is announced between Alexander Robert, only son of Mr and Mrs Colin R. Beresford Campbell, of Wigan, Lancashire, and Miss Z.A. MacLeod, daughter of Mr and Mrs Rory MacLeod, of South Chertsey, Surrey.

Mr J.F.R. Birkin and Miss P.A.G. Moon

The engagement is announced between James, son of the late Air Commodore J.M. Birkin and of Mrs C.J. Cole, of Hawkehurst, Devon, and Philippa, daughter of Major and Mrs John Moon, of Corbridge, Northumberland.

Mr T.R. Burgess and Miss K.M.K. Byrne

The engagement is announced between Tim, eldest son of Mr Ian Burgess, of Alton, Hampshire, and of Mrs T. Watson, of Boxgrove, West Sussex, and Kirstie, eldest daughter of the late Mr Nicholas Byrne and of Mrs K. Byrne, of West Wittering, West Sussex.

Mr R.M. Finnes Cox and Miss D. Krohn

The engagement is announced between Rupert, son of Mr and Mrs Michael Finnes Cox, of Church Oakley, Hampshire, and of Mrs D. Watson, of Boxgrove, West Sussex, and Kirstie, eldest daughter of the late Mr Nicholas Byrne and of Mrs K. Byrne, of West Wittering, West Sussex.

Mr R.W. Gordon and Miss C.B.A. Gibbs

The engagement is announced between Robert William, younger son of Mr and Mrs W.G. Gordon, of Lude, Blair Atholl, and Camilla, daughter of Mr and Mrs Jeremy Gibbs, of Upper Kennards, Leigh, Kent.

Mr M.D. Kinnane and Miss T.N. Watson

The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs M.D. Kinnane, of Woking, Surrey, and Tracy (Tessa), eldest daughter of Mr Stuart Watson, of Wellingham, Lincolnshire, and Mrs Graham Kelly, of Brussels, Belgium.

Mr F.J. Kucera and Miss S.J. Mellor

The engagement is announced between Francis, only son of the late Dr Miroslav Kucera and of Mrs J. Kucera, of Reigate, Surrey, and Sarah, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Anthony Mellor, of Stockmoor, West Yorkshire.

Mr R. Priault and Miss S.J. Hebblethwaite The engagement is announced between Roger, son of Mr and Mrs R. Priault, of Rimpington, Somerset, and Sarah, daughter of Dr and Mrs Rodney Hebblethwaite, of Broadmayne, Dorset.

Mr N.A.L. Chubb and Miss E.L.R. Coleman

The engagement is announced between Nathan, only son of Mr and Mrs Anthony Chubb, of Ripley, Dorset, and Elena, younger daughter of Bishop Peter Coleman and Princess Donata, Mrs Peter Coleman, of West Bagborough, Somerset.

Mr M.H. Colquhoun and Miss K.R. Woodrow

The engagement is announced between Mark Humphrey, elder son of Mr and Mrs John Colquhoun, of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, and Katherine Rosemary, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs James Woodrow, of Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

Mr N.M. McLaren and Miss K.E.M. Townsend

The engagement is announced between Neil, son of Mr and Mrs Maurice McLaren, of Wigton, Gloucestershire, and Katherine, daughter of Mr and Mrs John Townsend, of Maidenhead, Berkshire.

Mr I.J. Pearce and Miss E.C. Mollard

The engagement is announced between Ivan, son of Mr James Pearce, of Redlynch, Wiltshire, and Mrs Josephine Perriman, of Pennington, Hampshire, and Emma, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs Anthony Mollard, of Bournemouth, Dorset.

Mr D.J. Pearson and Miss E.L. Billings

The engagement is announced between David, son of Mr Raymond Pearson, of Templeogue, Dublin, and the late Mrs E.L. Billings, of Templeogue, Dublin, and the late Mrs E.L. Billings, of Templeogue, Dublin.

Mr L.R. Pincock and Mrs E.M. Sunderland

The engagement is announced between Leslie R. Pincock, CBE, of Wimbledon, and Mrs Elaine M. Sunderland, of Hurlingham, London. The marriage will take place in London on March 1, 1997.

Mr M.J.G. Reid and Miss L.J. Matthews

The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs M.J.G. Reid, of Woking, Surrey, and Louise, daughter of Mr and Mrs S. Matthews, of Auldridge, Dumfriesshire.

Mr L.L. Schmiedel and Miss S.H. Clegg

The engagement is announced between Leslie, son of Mr and Mrs L.L. Schmiedel, of Hurlingham, London, and Sarah, daughter of Mr and Mrs S.H. Clegg, of West Hampstead, London, and Mrs George Chester, of Milverton, Worcestershire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J.C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N.W. Reynolds and Miss O.J.C. Nall

The engagement is announced between Neil William, younger son of Mr Ian Reynolds, of Corwen, Denbighshire, and of Mrs Timothy Crook, of Dunhead St Mary, Wiltshire, and Olivia Jane Caroline, daughter of Mr and Mrs George Nall, of Wellow, Northamptonshire.

Mr C.E.K. Sater and Miss L.K.J.P. Binnie

The engagement is announced between Charles, son of Mr and Mrs Peter Sater, of Dunstable, Bedfordshire, and Katherine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Binnie, of Ockham, Surrey.

Mr C.J. Wordie and Miss H.A. Kelvin-Davies

The engagement is announced between Charles, son of Mr and Mrs C.J. Wordie, of Dunstable, Bedfordshire, and Holly, daughter of Mr and Mrs Alan Kelvin-Davies, of St Albans.

Mr S.B. Young and Miss L.J. Bingley

The engagement is announced between Stuart, son of Mr and Mrs Brian Young, of Kingston, Jamaica, and Liza, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Bingley, of Hatfield Broad Oak, Hertfordshire.

Marriage

Mr K.G.W. Collins and Miss K.M. Hollis The marriage took place at Christ Church, New York, between Mr Kenneth Guy Wyndham Collins, elder son of Mr and Mrs Graham Collins, of Storrington, West Sussex, and Miss Katharine Mary Hollis, daughter of the late Mr K.G.W. Collins, of Storrington, West Sussex, and Mrs Anthony Hollis, of Storrington, West Sussex.

Church news

Canon Dr John Polkinghorne, Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, and recently retired as President of Queen's College, Cambridge, to be a Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral.

The Rev Peter Rabin, Assistant Curate, Hornsey Parish Church, to be a Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral.

The Rev Christopher Rich, Diocesan Director of Social Responsibility (Winchester), to be also an Honorary Canon of Winchester Cathedral.

The Rev Michael Rigby, permission to officiate, diocese Hereford, to be a Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral.

Mr M. J. G. Reid and Miss L. J. Matthews The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs M. J. G. Reid, of Woking, Surrey, and Louise, daughter of Mr and Mrs S. Matthews, of Auldridge, Dumfriesshire.

Mr L. L. Schmiedel and Miss S. H. Clegg The engagement is announced between Leslie, son of Mr and Mrs L. L. Schmiedel, of Hurlingham, London, and Sarah, daughter of Mr and Mrs S. H. Clegg, of West Hampstead, London, and Mrs George Chester, of Milverton, Worcestershire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Mr N. Wiczorek and Miss J. C. Roberts The engagement is announced between Norman, only son of Mr and Mrs N. Wiczorek, of Edinburgh, and Josephine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Roberts, of Horndean, Hampshire.

Bedford High School

The Spring Term begins today. The 11+ supplementary entrance examination is on January 21. Auditions for Music Scholarships will take place on January 23 and the 13+ entrance examination on January 30 and 31. An Open Evening will be held on Tuesday, February 11, 4.30pm - 6.30pm. Chamber Concert is arranged for February 13 and the Upper School Spring Concert for March 19. The John Lyon Sports Centre and the John Lyon Memorial Library will be formally opened on Tuesday, February 18, at 2.15pm by the Duke of Edinburgh.

Benenden School

Term starts today at Benenden School. Open mornings for parents of prospective students will be held on February 8 and 22. The Arts Festival sponsored by the Founders' Memorial Fund will take place on January 31. The Founders' Lecture, *Medical Ethics in a Modern World*, will be given by Dr David Cook on March 2. The School play, *Shakespeare's The Tempest*, will be performed on March 7 and 8. Senior Day will take place on May 17. Speaker of the Year will be Jane Miskin. All members are warmly invited, especially leavers from 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987 and 1992.

Churches' College

Term begins today at Churches' College. The College entrance examination will take place on Saturday, February 1. Half term is from February 8 to February 17. The Captain of Boys Hockey is Daniel Clark and the Captain of Girls Hockey is Jenna Langford. The O.C.C. dinner at the East India Club will be held on Friday, May 9 and bookings can be made through the College office. The O.C.C. AGM will be held at Churches' College on Monday, February 17, at 7.30pm. Term ends on March 21.

Holwood House, Colchester

Spring Term begins today at Holwood House, Colchester. *Out of the Blue* will be performed on January 23-25; the Spring Concert is on Friday, March 14, and term ends with Open Morning on March 22.

The King's School, Canterbury

Term starts today at The King's School, Canterbury. A Confirmation Service will be held in the Cathedral on Sunday, March 9, at which the Bishop of Maidstone will confirm. Term will end on Saturday, March 22.

Laymer Upper School, W6

The Spring Term commenced today at Laymer Upper School, and ends on March 27. The Joint Concert of orchestras, Laymer Upper, Godolphin & Laymer, and the Johnmum, Hamburg, will be held on Tuesday, March 18, at St Paul's Church, W6. The Sixth Form Gild Production on March 20-22 is *Ten Times Table*. Old boys who have not recently been in contact are invited to contact the O. Office at school. Details on Admissions procedures are available from the Registrar, on 0181 741 851. The School has charitable status and provides quality education.

The Leys School, Cambridge

The Leys School begins today with a record number of pupils commencing their education at the school. Newham takes over as Chairman of Governors. The Governors have introduced three Sports Scholarships, and these will be awarded, along with Academic Music and Art Scholarships, in the week beginning Wednesday 24. The Muriel de Vinny Music Competition is on February 7 and the School Concert on March 14. There is an Open Morning on March 1. Term ends on March 21 and is immediately followed by the 24 hour visit for prospective pupils for September 1997.

Anniversaries

1899. Poulenc, composer, Paris.

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

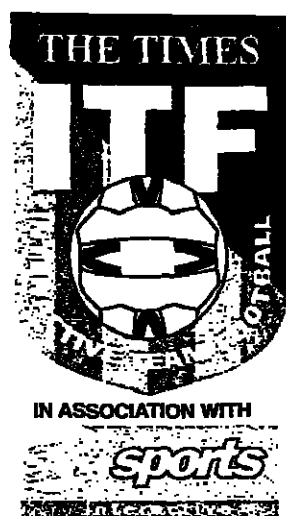
1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII, Kimbolton, Huntingdon, 1536; Richard Hilliard, 13th American President, 1893; Lockwood, New York, 1800; Ouida (pseudonym of Louise de la Ramel), novelist, Bury St Edmunds, 1830; Lord Bernadette of Lourdes (Marie-Bernadette Soubirous), Lourdes, 1844; Charles Peguy, poet, Orleans, 1873; Fran-

1909. DEATHS: Catherine of Aragon, first wife of King Henry VIII,

Pressley proves himself the king of defenders



INVESTMENT in a Dundee United defender has proved profitable for players in *The Times* Interactive Team Football competition. Steven Pressley's two goals against Aberdeen on New Year's Day helped to give him a points tally of 14 this week, the highest by one player in the game.

Both the weekly and the monthly winners included Pressley. The weekly winner, Mr P. Dolan, of Evesham, scored 71 points, with his team, Evesham Earners, over the week to win his £250 prize. The monthly winner was Mr D. Edmondson, of Worthing, whose team Edmo Utd scored 136 points and thus leaves Mr Edmondson £1,000 better off. Mr Dolan's team is:

Goalkeeper
M Bosnich (Aston Villa)

Full backs
M Malpas (Dundee Utd)
S Pearce (Nottm Forest)

Central defenders
F Leboeuf (Chelsea)
S Pressley (Dundee Utd)

Midfield players
S Agnew (Sunderland)
R di Mameo (Chelsea)
M Isaia (Coventry)
D Lennon (Raith)

Strikers
D Saunders (Nottm Forest)
A Shearer (Newcastle)

Manager
B Little (Aston Villa)



Humphreys scores his second goal against Grimsby. The Sheffield Wednesday forward gained five points this week



To improve your fortunes, you can use the ITF transfer system, which allows you to

THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

IN	OUT	LOANED PLAYERS
13964 40906 61302	Mark Taylor David Hamrah Jim Duffy	Southernham Colic Hobman £1 00m £1 50m £1 00m
20803	Terry Phelan (from Chelsea)	Everton £2 00m
53007	Gary Bissett	Wimbledon £3 50m
<p>R Van der Laan (Dorset, to Wolverhampton, one week), R Fordham (West Ham to Bournemouth, one week), D Kerslake (Tottenham to Swindon, two weeks), M Bright (Sheffield Wednesday to Millwall, one week), K Scott (Tottenham to Charlton, two weeks), Y Brown (West Ham to Birmingham, two weeks), S Fitzgerald (Wimbledon to Millwall, two weeks)</p> <p>Loan periods subject to fluctuation</p>		

change up to two players each week and to adjust your team if one of your players is actually transferred out of the FA Cup, Premiership or Bell's Scottish League premier division.

You can make transfers only by telephone. Using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 866 968 line during the times given. From outside the United Kingdom, you must call 0044 990 200 668.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club. If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the prizes — the overall £50,000, monthly £1,000 or weekly £250.

All Interactive Team Football transfer queries should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01532 488 122.

HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All 1996-7 matches in the FA Cup, Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tynes Scottish Cup from August 17 count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS SCORED		POINTS DEDUCTED	
Goalkeeper	4pts	Goalkeeper	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Concedes goal	1pt
Saves penalty	1pt	Full back/Central defender	1pt
Full back/Central defender	3pts	Concedes goal	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	All players	3pts
Midfield player	1pt	Sort off	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	2pts		
Striker	2pts		
Scores goal	1pt		
Appearance	1pt		
Scores hat-trick	3pts		
Manager	3pts		
Team wins	1pt		
Team draws	1pt		



ENTER A NEW TEAM FOR THE NEW YEAR

THERE ARE BIG PRIZES TO BE WON
EVERY WEEK AND EVERY MONTH

You could be an ITF winner in the New Year, the Manager of the Week and the Manager of the Month are up for grabs from now until the end of the season. Enter a team today for your chance to be a winner in 1997. The Manager of the Week or Month can be won by any team no matter where it is in the league, the prize for the Manager of the Week or Month simply goes to the person whose team scores the highest points in any one week or month.

The prize for the Manager of the Week is £250 cash, plus a £250 Sports Gift Voucher for an amateur football team in your community — as nominated by you. The Manager of the Month will receive £1,000 cash.

Enter today by following the instructions below.

Enter ITF by phone on 0891 405 011

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom, call 44 990 100 320

1. You must use a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone).
2. Choose 1 goalkeeper, 2 full backs, 2 central defenders, 4 midfielders, 2 strikers and a manager.
3. Do not spend more than £35 million.
4. Do not choose more than two individuals (2 players or 1 player and 1 manager) from any one football club.
5. Once you have chosen your team, call the entry line, above, and follow these step-by-step instructions.

a) You must tap in (not speak) the full set of selections (using the five-digit player codes) for each of your 11 chosen players and your manager.

b) You must speak the name of your team (no more than 16 characters) your name, address, with postcode, and daytime telephone number.

c) Finally, you will be given a ten-digit personal identification number (PIN) at the end of the call. You must keep a note of this number and your chosen team as no postal notification will be sent.



NB. Any new team will only score points on future games.

0891 calls cost 45p per minute cheap rate and 50p per minute at all other times. Your call will cost approximately double if made from a pay phone. In the event of there being more than one Manager of the Week or Month, the winner will be chosen at random. All ITF rules apply, a copy of which will be made available on request.

HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 866 968

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom call 44 990 200 668

You may make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector PIN, which you will have to tap in, not speak. Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players you are transferring.

You may only make transfers in one team per telephone call. If you have entered two teams and want to make transfers in both, you must make two separate calls.

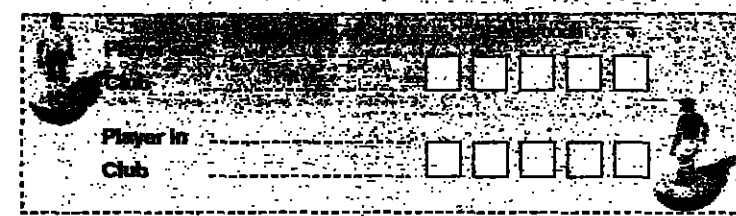
You may transfer two (but no more than two) individuals (two players or one player and a manager) during a transfer week. A player being transferred out must be replaced by one from the same category and you must keep to the team format of a goalkeeper, two full backs, two central defenders, four midfield players, two strikers and a manager. You must not exceed the £35 million budget and have no more than two individuals from the same club. Incorrect transfers will be rejected and your team will remain in its previous form.

The transfer week runs from 00.01 on Tuesday to midnight the following Monday. Transfers made before noon each day will become effective immediately. Transfers made after noon will become effective for matches played after noon on the following day.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You must adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

Calls will be charged at 45p per minute cheap rate, 50p per minute at other times. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.



THE LEADING 250 ENTRIES IN THE TIMES INTERACTIVE TEAM

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts	Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts	Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
1	John Hunt Tamerton D	(J Hunt)	428	108	AFC	(M Baber)	353	201	Inter The Net	(M Ward)	339
2	Sophie And Sam	(G Foster)	426	109	Hander's Mob	(C Hunter)	353	202	Murray's Magicians	(M MacMillan)	339
3	John Hunt Tamerton H	(J Hunt)	421	110	Crusade Classics	(J Bradburn)	353	203	Mail 1904s	(G Dean)	339
4	James Boys Eight	(M Jones)	414	111	Bulwer's Utd 3	(M Lomcombe)	352	204	Aldo In Great	(J Holliday)	339
5	John Hunt Tamerton F	(J Hunt)	408	112	Always Portugal 1	(V Guimaraes)	352	205	Pavlo's Left Foot	(A Ozanne)	339
6	Jabberwocky	(P A Amoss)	407	113	I Hate Alan Hansen	(V Cox)	352	206	S Gilt Tamerton B	(S Gilt)	339
7	Nobby 33	(J Brown)	407	114	Turner's Earners 6	(P Turner)	352	207	Turner's Earners 1	(P Turner)	339
8	Nobby 4	(J Brown)	406	115	Lesley's Legmen	(J Michaels)	352	208	I	(M Corless)	339
9	Purple Rain	(S Gohli)	405	116	Bore Utd	(J J Brown)	352	209	Midfield Magic	(J Pregon)	339
10	Raj Is Back To Kill 5	(R Gohli)	403	117	Nobby 12	(J Brown)	352	210	Midfield Magic	(J Pregon)	339
11	Daggers	(V Cox)	403	118	RVK 3	(C Vanecek)	351	211	The Dansters	(C Sloan)	339
12	Raj Is Back To Kill 6	(R Gohli)	399	119	Aldeacuric Villa	(M Jones)	351	212	Turner's Tigers	(C Turner)	339
13	Beeston Celtic	(B McGovern)	398	120	Superbus	(J Taylor)	351	213	LGO 2	(L Garland)	339
14	James Boys Three	(M Jones)	387	121	John Hunt Tamerton A	(J Hunt)	351	214	Raj Is Back To Kill 1	(R Gohli)	339
15	Nobby	(J Brown)	387	122	Dear Daggers 3	(J Clayton)	351	215	Raj Is Back To Kill 2	(R Gohli)	339
16	Edmo Utd	(D Edmondson)	386	123	Jan 2	(J B Portwood)	349	216	Licely's Barge	(J Lacey)	339
17	Gangsters	(A Lane)	385	124	Totter Five	(E Kaby)	347	217	Turner's Earners 4	(P Turner)	339
18	Raj Is Back To Kill 7	(R Gohli)	382	125	FC Panto	(J Mullock)	346	218	Mac's Mischief	(M McBride)	339
19	John Hunt Tamerton E	(J Hunt)	382	126	Central Athletic	(J Skipp)	346	219	SJ2	(J Doughty)	339
20	Nash's Ark	(P P Dolan)	381	127	Caroline D	(A Luckhurst)	346	220	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
21	Where's Ray Gone?	(P Fromm)	381	128	Jan 2	(J Clayton)	346	221	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
22	Nonchalant AFC 3	(R J Ward)	380	129	Raj Is Back To Kill 3	(J Clayton)	346	222	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
23	Brain's Team	(B Howes)	380	130	Inter The Unknown	(P Barnett)	346	223	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
24	Inter The Pub	(J Hunt)	380	131	Aldeacuric Villa	(M Jones)	346	224	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
25	Brainbow United	(G Weiss)	380	132	Joking	(P Fellen)	346	225	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
26	James Boys One	(M L Jones)	380	133	Caroline D	(A Luckhurst)	346	226	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
27	Bob's Boys 2	(R Calder)	380	134	Parwick Bilbao 3	(J Hamilton)	346	227	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
28	John Hunt Tamerton G	(J Hunt)	380	135	Langfield Lads	(N Finch)	346	228	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
29	Nobby 11	(J Brown)	380	136	Ferr Academics	(A Kirkwood)	346	229	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
30	Nobby 21	(J Brown)	380	137	Thing Fish	(J Doughty)	346	230	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
31	Storm	(P Mills)	380	138	Caroline D	(A Luckhurst)	346	231	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
32	Inter The Stand	(M Ward)	380	139	Steady Scores	(J Stevenson)	346	232	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
33	John Hunt Tamerton C	(J Hunt)	379	140	CUOK	(G Weiss)	346	233	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
34	Nobby 22	(J Brown)	379	141	Agapantus FC	(W Heslop)	346	234	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
35	Tulip's Tops	(D Tulip)	378	142	AS	(K Farhall)	346	235	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
36	Abe	(M Baber)	378	143	Football Junkies	(J Mulligan)	346	236	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
37	Bulwer's Utd 5	(M Lomcombe)	377	144	Alsd	(J Fyfe)	346	237	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
38	Nobby 29	(J Brown)	377	145	Where's Amos?	(J Stevenson)	346	238	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
39	Bad Time Boys	(R Crook)	375	146	Set Against Cys	(S Shipley)	346	239	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
40	NST Monkstone	(J Staszewicz)	375	147	Sporty Big Bone	(J Staszewicz)	346	240	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
41	Nobby 5	(J Brown)	375	148	Redbow Workers	(G Weiss)	346	241	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
42	Born's Boys XI	(P Bown)	374	149	Totter Five	(E Kaby)	346	242	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
43	Team C	(A Lane)	374	150	Dynamo Hills	(S Miller)	346	243	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
44	Sky Rockets	(K Farhall)	374	151	Pendax Eagles	(S Abbott)	346	244	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
45	AB 4	(A Boyland)	374	152	Bob's Boys 3	(R Calder)	346	245	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
46	Nobby 34	(J Brown)	373	153	Def Con 3	(M Peck)	346	246	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
47	JS August Monthly 1	(J Swirles)	371	154	Animals	(L Clark)	346	247	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
48	Nobby 32	(J Brown)	371	155	Teggie's 1st XI	(C Tague)	346	248	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
49	Pin Ups Two	(P Tuser)	370	156	Triple Top Ten	(P Bailey)	346	249	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
50	Bonky Boys	(R Crook)	370	157	Robinson 2	(R Robinson)	346	250	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
51	Bladderburners	(P Walters)	369	158	Healy May	(K James)	346	251	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
52	Nobby 1	(J Brown)	369	159	Power City	(R Shaddleton)	346	252	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
53	Crookly Boys	(R Crook)	367	160	Shack Attack	(C Forde)	346	253	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
54	JS August Monthly 2	(J Swirles)	367	161	Fordey's Firsts	(R Rowe)	346	254	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
55	Layton's Lions 7	(R Layton)	366	162	Gestalt	(P Linney)	346	255	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
56	You're Not Very Well	(M Ward)	366	163	Kelly's Best	(T Bazzani)	346	256	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
57	Inter The Bin	(S Mangle)	366	164	T 35	(K Munro)	346	257	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
58	Concrete Banana	(K J Burns)	366	165	Mart's 1st XI	(J O'Connell)	346	258	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
59	1st Elft	(G Gohli)	364	166	Barry Defence	(C A Kitchner)	346	259	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
60	It's About Revenge C	(M Baber)	364	167	Simba's Dream	(S Bear)	346	260	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
61	Mans FC	(I Doughty)	364	168	Teddy Three	(R Pitt)	346	261	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
62	Garforth Southawks	(A Bates)	364	169	Trouble Shooters	(G Krupper)	346	262	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
63	JJB Sports	(J Haggard)	364	170	We Can't Win	(T Gordon)	346	263	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
64	Enid 2	(M Jones)	363	171	Skyline Sizzlers	(R Gordon)	346	264	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
65	James Boys Sky	(M Jones)	363	172	Robinson 2	(R Robinson)	346	265	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
66	Nobby 20	(J Brown)	363	173	Healy May	(K James)	346	266	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
67	Inter The Waller	(M Ward)	362	174	Clive From Down Under	(D Shields)	346	267	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
68	Nobby 7	(J Brown)	362	175	The Dummies 1	(P Foster)	346	268	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
69	Nobby 14	(J Brown)	362	176	Beyond Fault	(R Butler)	346	269	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339
70	Skyforest	(A Burton)	362	177	PJB Rovers		346	270	Powerage	(F Doughty)	339

FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING



Call the ITF hotline on
0891 866 968
Outside UK: 44 990 100 343

Check your points total and your ranking. You need a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone) and your ten-digit selector's PIN. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
71	Scholes For Goals	(K Booth)	361
72	Enid Four	(J Feather)	361
73	The Red Devils	(K Booth)	361
74	Mean Machine	(P Ford)	361
75	Kyristonia 2	(S Roberts)	361
76	Uni Boys Utd 1	(B Gardiner)	361
77	Raj Is Back To Kill 8	(R Gohli)	360
78	Turners Earners 5	(P Turner)	360
77	Fortune Hunters	(K Farhall)	360
77	A2	(K Farhall)	360
81	Icarus	(B Wells)	359
81	Caroline B	(A Luckhurst)	359
81	John Hunt Tauson B	(J Hunt)	359
84		(M Corneil)	358
84	Nobby 23	(J Brown)	358
86	Northwood XI	(S Mullaney)	357
86	4 4 2	(K Browne)	357
86	Club 18-90 Tessa	(A Roberts)	357
86	Nobby 26	(J Brown)	357
90	Kender's Cronies	(S Kender)	356
90	La Boestrestors	(J Roebuck)	356
90	Thom Footley FC	(M Horan)	354
90	12 Angry Man	(D Cook)	354
90	Bob's Boys 4	(R Calder)	354
95	China Castle	(B Gohli)	353
95	Redder Ramblers	(M Gernshead)	353
95	Clarendon Loyal	(F Fox)	353
95	Irwin's Best	(L Sampson)	353
95	Team A	(A Lonne)	353
95	Oct95-ITF Champ!	(M Sladden)	353
95	PJ Thistle	(R Nowboud)	353
95	Turner's Earners 3	(P Turner)	353
95	Kendury Ta 1	(D King)	353
104	The Great Dane	(K Booth)	352
104	Jason's Boys Four	(J Gerring)	352
104	Kinky Imports	(S Fraser)	352
104	March Pace	(M McGovern)	352
108	Holisticline	(D Starr)	352
108	Lynne's Lions	(J Hiron)	352
108	Xpet Missiles	(M Jackson)	352
108	Bob's Boys 1	(R Calder)	352

The ITF players, their points and their values if you are considering the transfer option

10101	M. Watt	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-3
10102	N. Watt	Aberdeen	1.00	0	-14
10201	D. Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	0	+27
10202	V. Bartram	Arsenal	0.75	0	0
10203	J. Little	Arsenal	0.75	+5	-10
10301	M. O'Neill	Aston Villa	3.50	+5	+5
10302	M. O'Neill	Aston Villa	1.00	0	+19
10401	T. Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	+10	-4
10402	S. Glenn	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0	+4
10501	G. Marshall	Blackburn Rovers	3.50	0	-1
10502	S. Kerr	Celtic	3.00	0	+1
10601	D. Kharine	Chelsea	2.50	0	+10
10602	K. Hitchcock	Chelsea	2.00	0	-20
10603	F. Grodas	Chelsea	3.00	+10	+6
10701	S. Ogrzewie	Coventry City	1.50	-3	-13
10702	S. Ogrzewie	Coventry City	0.50	0	0
10801	M. Taylor	Derby County	1.00	0	0
10802	R. Houl	Derby County	1.00	0	0
10901	A. Mowatt	Dundee United	0.50	0	+4
10902	L. Key	Dundee United	0.50	0	-10
11001	J. Westwater	Dundee United	0.50	+10	-34
11002	P. Gormard	Everton	2.50	+2	-9
11101	G. Rouse	Everton	2.50	0	+1
11201	G. Rouse	Everton	2.50	0	+1
11301	J. Leighton	Hibernian	1.50	+4	-17
11401	D. Leighton	Hibernian	1.00	-3	-19
11501	M. Beesley	Leeds United	1.50	0	0
11502	P. Evans	Leeds United	0.25	0	0
11601	N. Martin	Leeds United	2.50	-5	+2
11602	K. Poole	Leeds United	1.00	0	0
11603	K. Poole	Leeds United	1.00	0	-13
11701	D. James	Liverpool	5.00	+4	+15
11702	A. Warner	Liverpool	0.50	0	0
11801	P. Schuster	Manchester United	5.00	+10	+8
11802	R. van der Gouw	Manchester United	1.50	+3	-19
11901	G. Walsh	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	-23
11902	A. Miller	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	-23
12001	S. Harte	Motherwell	1.50	0	-19
12101	S. Harte	Newcastle United	4.00	+4	0
12102	S. Harte	Newcastle United	3.00	0	0
12201	M. Connolly	Nottingham Forest	3.50	+10	-31
12202	A. Fettes	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0
12301	T. Wright	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0
12302	S. Thomson	Raith Rovers	0.50	-3	-25
12401	A. Goren	Rangers	5.00	-1	+17
12501	K. Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	+1	+4
12502	R. van der Gouw	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	0	0
12601	D. Bessant	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	0	0
12602	N. Moss	Sheffield Wednesday	0.25	0	+2
12603	C. Woods	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	0	-19
12701	L. Perez	Sunderland	0.50	-4	-21
12702	A. Cotton	Sunderland	1.00	0	+9
12801	J. Walker	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	-3	-2
12802	E. Baardson	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0	0
12901	L. Milosko	West Ham United	2.00	-2	-18
12902	S. Mouton	West Ham United	0.50	0	+5
13001	N. Sullivan	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0
13002	P. Head	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0

20101	S. McKinnell	Aberdeen	2.00	-3	+8
20102	L. Dixon	Aberdeen	3.00	0	+20
20201	N. Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	+4	+20
20202	S. Morrow	Arsenal	1.00	0	+1
20301	S. Stansbury	Aston Villa	3.00	+4	+20
20302	A. Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	+4	+20
20303	A. Wright	Aston Villa	2.50	0	0
20304	P. King	Aston Villa	0.25	0	0
20305	F. Nelson	Aston Villa	3.00	+3	+25
20401	H. Berg	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	+3	+25
20402	G. le Sax	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	+3	+25
20403	G. le Sax	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	+3	+25
20404	G. Croft	Blackburn Rovers	1.50	0	+2
20501	J. McInnes	Celtic	3.00	0	+1
20502	T. McInnes	Celtic	3.00	0	+1
20601	D. Paterson	Chelsea	3.00	+3	+15
20602	S. Clarke	Chelsea	2.00	+7	+7
20603	T. Phelan	Chelsea	2.00	-1	-2
20604	S. Minto	Chelsea	1.00	+2	+3
20701	D. Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	0	-7
20702	D. Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	0	-7
20703	M. Hall	Coventry City	1.00	0	-4
20704	R. Gensler	Coventry City	1.50	0	-2
20801	C. Powell	Derby County	1.50	0	+3
20802	D. Yates	Derby County	1.00	0	+4
20803	P. Parker	Derby County	1.00	0	+4
20804	M. Malpas	Dundee United	1.00	+1	+4
20901	S. Brown	Dundee United	0.50	+2	+7
20902	N. Duffy	Dundee United	0.50	0	-2
21001	C. Miller	Dunfermline	0.25	+8	-7
21002	A. Tod	Dunfermline	0.25	+8	-7
21101	M. Hogg	Everton	2.50	0	-4
21102	A. Hogg	Everton	2.50	0	-4
21103	E. Barrett	Everton	1.50	+3	+4
21201	S. Harte	Hibernian	2.00	0	0
21202	N. Poulton	Hibernian	1.00	-3	-1
21301	W. Miller	Hibernian	1.00	-3	-1
21302	A. Dow	Hibernian	1.00	-2	-14
21401	G. MacPherson	Kilmarnock	0.50	0	-10
21501	G. Kelly	Leeds United	3.00	-2	-14
21502	A. Doris	Leeds United	2.50	-2	-14
21503	A. Doris	Leeds United	0.50	-3	-12
21504	G. Hall	Leeds United	1.00	0	0
21601	M. Whitlow	Leeds United	0.50	0	+6
21602	S. Grayson	Leeds United	0.50	0	+6
21603	N. Lewis	Leeds United	0.50	0	-2
21604	F. Rollins	Leeds United	0.50	0	-2
21701	R. Jones	Liverpool	3.00	0	0
21702	S. Harte	Liverpool	1.50	0	0
21801	S. Blomqvist	Liverpool	0.50	+4	+3
21802	D. Irwin	Manchester United	4.00	+5	+29
21803	G. Neville	Manchester United	3.00	+7	+28
21804	P. Neville	Manchester United	3.00	0	+2
21901	N. Cox	Middlesbrough	2.50	0	-12
21902	C. Morris	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	-1
21903	C. Fleming	Middlesbrough	0.75	+1	-4
21904	C. Blackmore	Middlesbrough	0.25	+3	-2
22001	S. McMillan	Motherwell	0.50	0	+3
22101	W. Barton	Newcastle United	3.00	0	-1
22102	R. Elliott	Newcastle United	2.50	0	+2
22103	J. Beresford	Newcastle United	2.50	+3	+10
22201	S. Pearce	Nottingham Forest	4.00	+3	+8
22202	D. Lytle	Nottingham Forest	2.00	+8	0
22203	A. Hogg	Nottingham Forest	1.00	+8	+11
22301	N. Jerkin	Nottingham Forest	2.00	0	-4
22302	P. Jones	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	-3
22303	D. Kidd	Raith Rovers	0.50	-1	-6
22401	D. Robertson	Rangers	2.50	+15	+5
22402	J. Brown	Rangers	2.00	0	0
22501	I. Nolan	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	0	+18
22502	P. Atherton	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	0	+21
22503	S. Nicol	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	0	+10
22504	D. Stefanovic	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0	0
22505	L. Briscoe	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0	0
22601	J. Dodd	Southampton	1.50	0	-5
22602	F. Bennell	Southampton	0.75	-5	-14
22603	S. Charlton	Southampton	0.50	0	+11
22701	D. Kubicki	Sunderland	0.50	0	-14
22702	M. Scott	Sunderland	0.25	-1	-1
22801	D. Austin	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	-2	-2
22802	C. Wilson	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	0	+17
22803	J. Edinburgh	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	-1	-11
22901	D. Kerr	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0	0
22902	S. Carr	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	0	+14
22903	J. Dicks	West Ham United	4.00	0	-14
22904	T. Breckner	West Ham United	1.00	0	0
22905	K. Rowland	West Ham United	1.00	0	+4
22906	M. Brown	West Ham United	0.50	0	0
22907	K. Brown	West Ham United	0.50	0	0
22908	B. Thatcher	Wimbledon	1.50	0	+9
22909	A. Kimble	Wimbledon	0.75	0	+3
22910	K. Cunningham	Wimbledon	0.75	0	+13
22911	D. Jupp	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0
22912	C. Peary	Wimbledon	0.25	0	+18

30101	B. Irvine	Aberdeen	2.00	-4	-4
30102	C. Woodthorpe	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-3
30201	A. Adams	Arsenal	4.00	+4	+23
30202	S. Bould	Arsenal	3.00	+3	+24
30203	M. Keown	Arsenal	3.00	+4	+28
30204	A. Linighan	Arsenal	1.00	0	+8
30205	S. Marshall	Arsenal	1.00	0	0



Ravanelli tangles with the Chester defence. His two goals on Saturday have boosted his ITF tally to 45 points

			Pm	Wk	Cl
30301	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	0	+16
30302	U Ehlgrub	Aston Villa	3.00	+4	+38
30303	C Tiller	Aston Villa	1.00	+3	+12
30304	R Scimica	Aston Villa	1.00	0	+14
30401	C Hendry	Blackburn Rovers	4.00	+8	+17
30402	I Pearce	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0	0
30403	C Coleman	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0	-3
30404	N Martin	Blackburn Rovers	0.50	0	+2
30501	T Boyd	Celtic	3.00	+2	+14
30502	M MacKay	Celtic	1.50	+3	+5
30503	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.50	+1	+11
30504	B O'Neill	Celtic	3.00	-2	+2
30601	M Doherty	Chelsea	2.50	+2	+2
30602	F Lebowitz	Chelsea	2.50	+2	+2
30603	F Sinclair	Chelsea	2.00	0	0
30604	D Lee	Chelsea	2.00	0	+3
30605	A Myers	Chelsea	1.50	0	+6
30606	E Johnson	Chelsea	1.50	0	+10
30701	L Doherty	Coventry City	2.00	+1	+8
30702	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	0	+5
30801	I Strain	Derby County	2.50	0	0
30802	D Wassall	Derby County	1.00	0	0
30803	P McGrath	Derby County	2.50	0	0
30804	J Laurson	Derby County	1.00	0	+8
30805	M Carbone	Derby County	0.50	0	-1
30901	S Pressley	Dundee United	1.00	+14	+36
30902	C Cherry	Dundee United	0.75	0	-18
31001	I den Bieman	Dunfermline	0.75	-1	-18
31101	D Unsworth	Everton	2.50	0	+11
31102	D Watson	Everton	2.50	+3	+13
31103	C Short	Everton	2.00	0	+9
31201	D McPherson	Harts	1.00	+3	+11
31202	P Ritchie	Harts	1.00	+4	+15
31301	J McLaughlin	Hibernian	0.50	0	-4
31302	F Walsh	Hibernian	0.75	-1	-12
31303	G Hunter	Hibernian	0.50	-5	+8
31401	M Reilly	Kilmarnock	1.00	-2	+1
31402	R Montgomery	Kilmarnock	0.75	0	-1
31501	A Kane	Leeds United	2.50	-2	-14
31502	R Johnson	Leeds United	1.00	0	+2
31503	J Ebdell	Leeds United	1.00	-2	+8
31504	J Pemberton	Leeds United	0.50	0	0
31601	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.00	0	+6
31602	J Watts	Leicester City	1.00	0	+9
31603	P Karmark	Leicester City	0.50	0	-1
31604	S Prior	Leicester City	0.50	0	+5
31701	P Ball	Liverpool	3.50	+3	+20
31702	M Wright	Liverpool	3.50	+4	+22
31703	N Ruddock	Liverpool	3.00	0	+13
31704	D Matteo	Liverpool	1.00	+4	+17
31801	G Palfrey	Manchester United	3.50	0	+2
31802	D May	Manchester United	3.00	+8	+28
31803	R Johnson	Manchester United	2.50	+7	+25
31804	P Pearson	Manchester United	1.50	0	-1
31901	S Wicks	Middlesbrough	1.50	+2	-10
31902	D Whyte	Middlesbrough	1.50	+3	-12
31903	P Whelan	Middlesbrough	0.75	0	-4
32001	B Martin	Motherwell	1.50	0	-8
32002	M van der Gaag	Motherwell	0.75	-5	-1
32101	P Albert	Newcastle United	4.50	+4	+17
32102	S Harte	Newcastle United	3.00	0	+7
32103	D Peacock	Newcastle United	3.00	+4	+17
32201	C Cooper	Nottingham Forest	3.00	+8	+4
32202	S Chettle	Nottingham Forest	2.50	+7	+4
32203	S Blatherwick	Nottingham Forest	1.00	0	-5
32301	S Dennis	Raith Rovers	1.00	-2	-24
32302	R Gough	Rangers	3.50	0	-4
32303	A McCann	Rangers	3.00	-1	-2
32304	J Bjorlund	Rangers	3.50	0	-17
32401	G Petric	Rangers	2.50	+1	+12
32501	J Newsome	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	0	+8
32502	D Walker	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	0	+20
32503	B Linighan	Sheffield Wednesday	0.00	0	0
32601	K Monkou	Southampton	1.50	0	-14
32602	A Neilson	Southampton	1.00	0	-5
32603	R Dryden	Southampton	0.50	0	-4
32604	C Lundekvam	Southampton	0.50	-1	-14
32701	U van Gobbel	Southampton	1.50	-2	-22
32702	S Melville	Southampton	1.00	-1	-16
32703	K Ball	Sunderland	1.00	+1	+11
32704	R Ord	Sunderland	0.50	-1	-15
32801	S Campbell	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	+1	+16
32802	J Scores	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	0	+1
32803	C Calderwood	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	-2	-11
32804	M Schwartz	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	0	0
32901	K Scott	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0	0
32902	S Nethercott	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0	-3
32903	S Billic	West Ham United	2.50	+10	+10
32904	M Kleper	West Ham United	2.50	0	+7
32905	R Potts	West Ham United	2.00	0	-3
32906	R Hall	West Ham United	1.50	0	0
32907	R Ferdinand	West Ham United	0.50	0	0
33001	A Reeves	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0
33002	A Pearce	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0
33003	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	0.50	0	+4
33004	M Anderson	Wimbledon	0.50	0	+4
33005	S Fitzwarrel	Wimbledon	0.25	0	0

THE TIMES

2

INSIDE
SECTION
2
TODAY

ARTS

Opera gets set
to pack up at
the Coliseum
PAGES 31-33



LAW

The language
that came to life
behind bars
PAGES 35-37



SPORT

Is Spanish football
suffering at the
hands of the Brits?
PAGES 39-44

TELEVISION
AND
RADIO
PAGES
42, 43

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

TUESDAY JANUARY 7 1997



Cementing a deal: Ross Dunn, right, personnel director of Blue Circle Cement, and Roger Davies, a driver at the company's Coudon works, near Alton Towers, Staffordshire, celebrate a ground-breaking job security deal announced yesterday, under which Blue Circle pledges there will be no compulsory redundancies for five years. Report, page 24

Warburg loses £1m as Azlan issue collapses

By FRASER NELSON

SBC WARBURG, the merchant bank, was left nursing losses of £1 million yesterday after the collapse of its £45.5 million rights issue for Azlan, the computer networking company.

The bank was obliged to buy 2.2 million shares at 640p each, 1.42 million of which it then sold off in a pool at 550p each, incurring a loss of £1.3 million. It cleared all of its shares by the close of trading.

Azlan wanted to buy Akam, a Dutch computing company, for £29.6 million. It was offering its new shares on a three-for-ten basis at 620p each, while its own shares were trading at 740p apiece. However, its shares kept falling weeks after they adjusted for the issue, dropping to 506p.

Analysts had the plunge came after the rights issue drew attention to Azlan's flagging growth rate. There is said to be concern that its margins may now be starting to slip as its product — networked computer services — begins to become more established and other companies join in. There was also concern about why the sum Azlan was planning to raise was £19 million over the costs of the acquisition.

The flop has drawn further attention to the City's rights issue structure, in which it is standard to charge a flat rate of 2 per cent commission regardless of the company.

Warburg had agreed to a lower commission of 1½ per cent of the issue, growing by ½ per cent for every week after the 30 days' period. It has given Azlan a £25 million bridging loan for which it is charging £50,000. Azlan has agreed to pay a total fee of £593,000.

Azlan's shares rose 2½p to 570p yesterday.

Pennington, page 25

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET
INDICES

FTSE 100	4106.5	↑17.0
Yield	3.75%	
FTSE All share	2012.21	↑6.26
Nikkei	19446.00	↑84.65
New York	5516.05	↑71.96
Dow Jones	753.15	↑5.12
S&P Composite		

US RATE

Federal Funds	5¼%	(5¼%)
Long Bond	6.74%	(6.74%)
Yield		

LONDON MONEY

3-month interbank	5¼%	(5¼%)
6-month interbank	5½%	(5½%)
12-month interbank	5¾%	(5¾%)
3-month bill	108.15	(108.15)

STERLING

New York	1.6855	(1.6877)
London	1.6847	(1.6818)
DM	2.6364	(2.6345)
FF	8.9104	(8.9014)
SP	1.3626	(1.3562)
Yen	115.79	(116.33)
S index	99.0	(99.1)

US DOLLAR

London	1.5674	(1.5660)
DM	5.2925	(5.2915)
FF	1.3626	(1.3562)
Yen	115.79	(116.33)
S index	99.0	(99.1)

Tokyo close Yen 116.65

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent 15-day (Mar)	\$24.10	(\$23.55)
--------------------	---------	-----------

GOLD

London close	\$358.55	(\$362.15)
--------------	----------	------------

* denotes midday trading price

Bonus cut

General Accident cut annual bonuses given to two million policyholders but denied that endowment policyholders would have to increase their premiums. Friends Provident announced falls in its endowment policy maturity values.

Page 24

On the defensive

The consolidation of the American defence industry took another big step forward yesterday as the weapons division of Texas Instruments by Raytheon.

Page 25

Wickes shares return today

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

TRADING in Wickes shares will restart today, six months after the discovery of serious accounting irregularities. The move is widely expected to smoke out a bidder for the DIY chain.

The company's heavily discounted £53.2 million rights issue and its capital reorganisation were backed by shareholders yesterday at an extraordinary general meeting. The one-for-one issue was priced at 150p per share after a ten-for-one consolidation, making them equivalent to 15p per existing share. Payment is due by January 27.

Shares in Wickes, whose former senior managers are facing investigation by the Serious Fraud Office, were suspended at 6p on June 25. Analysts reckon that the shares are likely to start trading today at between 170p and 200p — equivalent to 17p to 20p before the consolidation — although bid speculation could drive them higher.

Kingsfisher, owner of the B&Q chain, is considered the most likely buyer of Wickes, although it may hang back to see whether any other potential buyers emerge. The other main contender is expected to be RMC's Great Mills. However, one analyst suggested that any bid was likely to be pitched low. "No one has been able to make money in this end of the DIY market," he said.

Michael von Brentano, chairman, told yesterday's meeting that Lord Sieff and Peter Humphries, former non-executive directors, have not yet waived their right to a pension from the company but were being encouraged to do so. Mr Brentano and Robert Burrow, deputy chairman, have already waived their right. The company also said that it expects to make further changes to the board in the near future.

Mr Brentano told shareholders that Wickes is discussing the sale of its continental European operations with a number of possible buyers.

Pennington, page 25

Woolwich share bonanza offers average of £1,200

By SARA MCCONNELL AND MARIANNE CURPHEY

THE Woolwich Building Society's 257 million members will receive shares worth more than £1,200 on average, up to a maximum of around £5,437 each, if they approve the society's conversion to a bank, set for July.

The Woolwich's transfer document published yesterday values the society at £2.96 billion and £3.38 billion. At the midpoint value of £3.17 billion, each share would be worth 187½p.

Pennington, page 25

All qualifying members — those with at least £100 in their accounts on December 31, 1995 and December 31, 1996 — will receive 450 free shares, worth £944 at the midpoint value. This is at the top end of analysts' predictions. The society's 530,000 borrowers and 910,000 of its savers will receive just this basic bonus.

Of the 2 million qualifying savers, 1.2 million had been members for more than two years with between £1,000 and £50,000 in their accounts and will qualify for an extra variable bonus as well. This bonus will be calculated on the lower of two balances on December 31, 1995 and February 11, 1997, the date of the special general meeting at which members will vote on the conversion proposals.

Qualifying savers with at least £1,000 will receive four free shares for each £100 in their account. On this basis, they will receive a minimum of 40 extra shares and a maximum of 2,000. They include 60,000 savers with balances of £50,000 or above and stand to gain the maximum bonus worth around £5,437.

Children will not vote on the conversion but will be entitled to a statutory cash bonus of 10 per cent of their balance if the account is in their name.

The Woolwich said yesterday that if it had known in advance about proposed changes to conversion rules contained in the new Building Societies Bill published in December, it would have pressed ahead with mergers and acquisitions before it came to the stock market.

Under the new proposals,

societies that go on the acquisition trail after conversion will lose their five-year protection from hostile takeovers. The society is lobbying for the Bill to be rewritten to allow societies to complete friendly mergers without losing protection.

John Stewart, chief executive, said that if the Woolwich

was "unfettered" by this rule he would be interested in "a building society in the North of the country". Analysts speculated that this was most likely to have been the Northern Rock, but could have included the Bradford & Bingley, Skipton and Yorkshire societies.

ADRIAN BROOKS



John Stewart with the Woolwich transfer document yesterday

GB Railways makes express start on AIM

By FRASER NELSON

GB RAILWAYS, which last month won the Anglia rail franchise, more than doubled its market value yesterday when its shares started trading on the Alternative Investment Market.

The shares, placed with institutions at 100p, closed at 210½p, leaving the start-up company valued at £18.4 million. This takes the value of the stake split between Michael Schabas and Max Steinhilber, two of its directors, to £2.44 million. The two each made a paper profit of £640,000 yesterday.

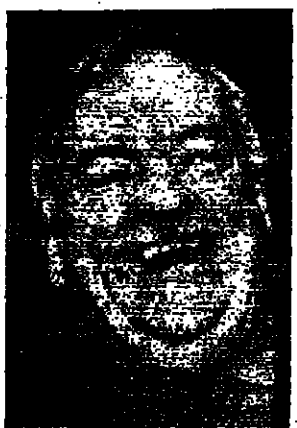
The company, chaired by Lord Sheppard of Didsbury, and which started running the London to Norwich train service on Sunday, has raised £6.3 million from its flotation. It has pledged to spend £2 million on improving stations, to start a daily service between London and Great Yarmouth and serve Stratford station when the Jubilee Line extension opens. It must raise

punctuality standards from 90 per cent to 91 per cent by next year, and will launch a trial coach service between Colchester and Stansted Airport.

Although GB Railways has raised its own money from the City, Opra, the rail franchising office, has agreed to a subsidy of £35.9 million for its first year of the franchise, to allocate.

It will face head-on opposition from Stagecoach and National Express, who are also bidding for all seven of the remaining franchises.

However, GB Railways is seen as the most likely candidate as Stagecoach already runs some of London's buses and National Express operates the Gatwick Express and Midland Main Line rail franchises.



Sheppard spending plans

phased down to £6.3 million per year in seven years' time.

Analysts put the company's stunning debut down to speculation in the City that GB Railways will next month be named the preferred bidder for the Thameslink franchise. The line, which connects commuters to Luton, is acknowledged as being one of the most lucrative franchises from the seven which Opra has yet to allocate.

Temps, page 26
What price value?, page 27

Pressure grows for rise in rates

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS EDITOR

THE latest British money supply figures published yesterday support anecdotal evidence that the Christmas shopping season got off to a slow start but then enjoyed a lively late spurt.

Overall, retailers seem to have had a good month and many in the City now believe that the Chancellor will be under pressure from the Bank of England to raise base rates at the monetary meeting next Wednesday.

The narrow measure of money supply, M0, grew 0.9 per cent in December. Notes and coins in circulation — which account for the bulk of M0 with bankers' deposits making up the rest — rose 0.7 per cent. Although the relationship is far from certain, economists still look at growth in M0 as a guide to retail sales activity.

Annual growth in total M0 dipped to 7.1 per cent in December from 7.4 per cent in November, largely because of

a strong burst of growth in the measure a year ago. However, year-on-year growth in the important notes and coins component stuck at 7.4 per cent.

The Government no longer targets M0 but has a monitoring range for growth in the measure of 0 to 4 per cent. Although few in the City believe that M0 points to anything like a 1980s boom, it has still been above its monitoring range for nearly four years. This is likely to contribute to the Bank's desire for higher rates.

David Bloom, of HSBC James Capel, said that he expects base rates to be raised by a quarter point after next week's meeting. Kevin Darlington, of Hoare Govett, agreed. He said that the Chancellor may have preferred to wait until February's meeting when fourth-quarter growth figures would have been published, but that these figures are expected to be strong in any case.

computing faxing imaging copying printing

Unbelievably, for the first time ever, Canon are offering their best selling Copier at 50% off. A saving of over £1400. It only lasts until the end of January. So if you want to make the most of this half-price offer, get a Canon while you can. For more information

NP 1550 contact your Local Participating Authorised Supplier

If anyone can Canon can. or Phone 0500 801 801

Canon copiers

latest feature, **50% reduction**

Canon

Yellow card for followers of football fashion Double windfall for building society investors The class of 1996 (failed)

Coming home... to roost

ONE does not have to be out of sympathy with this country's infantile obsession with football to be worried about the prices that even the least appealing clubs are commanding on the stock market. This is a game that will have to end one day, and with more losers than winners.

Aside from greed, and attempts by mainly grown middle-class men to recapture childhood passions or establish some spurious street credibility, this hysteria is driven by the prospects for pay TV. Every club of any significance will have its own channel in the information era, some believe, and the addicts will have to pay, minute by minute, for their fix.

This optimism tempts teams from ever further down the rankings to seek quotations. The Media Intelligence Bulletin, the independent researcher, has just published a useful demolition job which concludes that most quoted soccer clubs are, indeed, hopelessly overvalued.

It says that, by the year 2000, the market for pay per view TV will be 7.5 million homes, just twice the current level. Channels dedicated to individual clubs will not be viable, more profitable will be those given over to big games.

The industry should see extra annual income of £16 million, but most will go to a few super-clubs: Manchester United,

Liverpool and Newcastle, for example, can expect £15 million each. The stars get nothing. Of this windfall, half can be expected to be wasted on inflated salaries and transfer fees.

The Bulletin singles out loss-making Sunderland, struggling to stay in the Premier League. The only possible valuation is a multiple of turnover, of eight times last year's at the current share price. No business on earth can remain for ever on such a rating, yet if Sunderland slips from the top league, pay per view revenues will be minimal.

Football shares have always been dangerous investments. First, they move according to the whim of a mischievous ball or a misplaced bet. Yesterday's rise for United and price fall for Spurs could as easily have been the other way around.

Second, the value to the fan is higher than to the ordinary investor, a distortion of the market. Add to that the unrealistic estimates being pumped around for pay TV — one of the highest would require every man, woman and child to watch 25 games a year, which makes

emigration an attractive option — and you have a disaster waiting to happen.

Most tellingly, the current football hysteria is driven by fashion, and a combination of unrelated events — last summer's Euro 96, which England, incidentally, failed to win, the odd best-selling book, and one of those self-reinforcing media feeding frenzies that always stops dead when a new fad emerges.

Investing in fashion has always been an easy way to lose money, from the hula hoop to the trendy but loss-making media or leisure conglomerates of today. You have been warned.

Empire-building with the Woolwich

WHEN Peter Robinson left the Woolwich last year after allegations that he misused company facilities during his brief spell as chief executive, the future of the society looked shaky and predators arrived immediately, notably the Prudential.

Nine months on, the society is uncompromisingly on the road



to conversion, making ambitious comments about acquisitions and warning hostile bidders not to bother unless they are prepared to pay a hefty premium.

This is what any business would say in such circumstances. But the Woolwich's half-year figures were better than some had expected, and the approaches dried up after they were published, while that premium presumably rose.

A further recovery for the housing market can only push it higher, as the society depends on people wanting to spend and borrow. That recovery looks certain, double-digit house price inflation is expected this year — even if 50 per cent over the next three years, according to a well-

leaked forecast from Savills due today, looks over-optimistic.

When the Woolwich first decided to convert, the society considered merging with a fellow building society such as Northern Rock, to pander to the fashion for financial services groups as huge one-stop shops.

The Building Societies Bill, which penalises newly converted societies that turn acquisitive by removing their own five-year protection from hostile takeovers, made directors reconsider. It may decide, in the end, that it is willing to take the risk and go ahead with a spending spree anyway.

Perversity of institutions, many overseas, would like to have greater exposure to the UK financial services market. If Woolwich were to buy a mutual life insurer to provide the pensions products that it lacks at present, it would become even more attractive to any purchaser.

So here is a final thought. Angela Knight's much-derided legislation accelerated the arrival of all those fat bonuses because a merger would have taken years to finalise before any

flotation could take place. And Woolwich members who hang onto their shares could well be in for a second windfall.

Cautionary tale of troubled trio

TWELFTH NIGHT, and a good day for clearing away the rubbish from 1996. Costain saw the final removal of small investors from the running of the company; Wickes cleared the way for its shares to be quoted again.

Neither was a good advert for popular capitalism. Costain was hopelessly mismanaged; the shares' long decline had been well signalled, but it took five dividend-free years and three expensive rights issues to bring the company to this state, rather a long period for the normal flow of funds from company to investors to be reversed. Wickes was the fault of fraud and of the auditors appointed to prevent it, although shareholders, of course, paid the price.

The third of the class of 1996 (failed), and the worst, has been overlooked. This was the col-

lapse, only two years after the finest minds in the City sanctioned the business for flotation, of Chamberlain Phipps. There were doubts expressed over the float, and the dominant role played by Dan Sullivan, the chairman and chief executive. Within a year, the business was in chaos.

Chamberlain Phipps came to the market with a value of £74 million. When it collapsed, in August, the company was worth minus £50 million, the size of the debt. In other words, 20 months' worth of turnover disappeared in 24 months. And nobody noticed.

The remaining businesses should be sold by the spring, but none of the proceeds will go to shareholders. One final irony: the plug was pulled on this footwear maker, before the winter season, because of the weather. It was too good.

The rights result

THE disaster that has befallen the Arian rights issue — an issue that was never going to be popular with investors — has its positive side. The company has the money anyway. The buyers' strike suggests institutions are becoming more cautious with their money — that is, yours and mine — despite the City old-pals' act that is supposed to ensure such disasters never happen.

Raytheon victory aids US defence shake-up

FROM RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

THE RAPID consolidation of the US defence industry took another significant step forward yesterday with the \$3 billion purchase by Raytheon of the weapons division of Texas Instruments.

The cash deal is Raytheon's third purchase of a defence company in the past two years and beat a rival offer from Northrop Grumman, another defence company.

The Texas Instruments division, which was put up for sale last year, employs 12,000 people and is expected to have revenues of \$1.8 billion in 1996. It supplies precision-guided missiles, airborne radar and other electronic warfare systems. Raytheon said that the acquisition, which is likely to be completed

by the middle of this year, was not expected to dilute its earnings.

Dennis Picard, Raytheon's chairman, said: "We are buying a growing world-class business that competes successfully in several key defence electronics markets where Raytheon is not a significant participant."

The purchase will boost Raytheon's total annual revenues to about \$15 billion. Analysts speculated that the purchase was designed to help Raytheon's bid for Hughes Electronics, the defence arm of General Motors, which is expected to cost about \$9 billion. The Hughes bidding is expected to be decided in the next few days and may determine the final shape of the US defence

industry. If Raytheon wins that, as well as taking control of the TI defence division, it will have pulled far ahead of Northrop, which will be left in a weak position in the newly consolidated industry.

To strengthen its position, Raytheon has been involved in a dash for growth over the past two years, buying E-Systems for \$2.3 billion in 1995 and Chrysler's defence electronics business for \$475 million last year.

GM wants to be paid in shares by the buyer of Hughes and may consider Raytheon a stronger company than Northrop after its purchase of the TI defence business. The acquisition follows the \$14 billion purchase of McDonnell Douglas, the aircraft manu-

facturer, by Boeing shortly before Christmas. The Boeing deal, which creates the world's largest aircraft company, is the highest defence deal since the industry began to consolidate four years ago, when the Cold War ended and US defence spending slumped.

Texas Instruments said that it was selling its defence interests in order to focus more closely on its main business of computers and civilian electronics.

Analysts said that Raytheon appeared to be paying too much for the Texas Instruments assets, but conceded that the deal made good strategic sense. One analyst said: "It was a must-win. That takes care of the first priority, to get that under their belt."

Knickerbox poised for restructuring

KNICKERBOX, the loss-making niche underwear retailer, is set for a management overhaul and £2.7 million restructuring after a deterioration in sales in the run-up to Christmas.

Gieves Group, which owns 49.5 per cent of Knickerbox, said the problems there, and disappointing pre-Christmas trading at Gieves & Hawkes, will have a "materially adverse" effect on group results. It has agreed to subscribe £1 million in cash for 2 per cent convertible secured loan stock repayable in 2005. Gieves hopes the remaining £1.7 million for restructuring will come from other investors.

After the conversion of the loan stock and the exercise of warrants, Gieves shareholding would fall to 38.91 per cent.

Apple is bruised by profit warning

FROM RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

SHARES of Apple Computer plunged after a profit warning as the company prepares to outline its strategy to thousands of customers and programmers at its annual Macworld trade show today.

The troubled computer manufacturer said that it would make an operating loss of between \$100 million and \$150 million in the last quarter because of weak retail demand over Christmas. Apple said a shortage of its Powerbook laptops was also to blame.

The news sent the shares down by about \$4 to \$18, a third of their level a year ago. The company said that revenue for the quarter to December 27 will be down by about 10 per cent from the \$2.3 billion for the same period last year.

The poor performance suggests that Apple's hoped-for

recovery may be faltering and that the strategy constructed by Gilbert Amelio, chief executive, will have to be altered.

Mr Amelio said that Apple will have to reduce its expenses by a further \$1 billion to about \$3 billion a year. This will require another round of redundancies on top of the 1,300 job losses announced last year. Mr Amelio says that revenues are unlikely to start growing until 1998.

The weak sales and poor profit performance is likely to further damage Apple's image with customers and software programmers who are already worried that the company may not survive.

The company has a particularly hard task in persuading programmers to write software for its computers as it develops a new generation of operating software.

Sears left with just 100 shops

SEARS has sold 210 of the stores it received back when Stephen Hinchcliffe's Facia empire collapsed in May, and it is close to disposing of another 63 (Jason Nisse writes).

This leaves only 100 on Sears' hands. These shops, which housed Saxe, Freeman Hardy Willis and Trueform shoe stores, have been closed and are being marketed by two firms of surveyors, Healey & Baker and Eric Young & Co.

Sears made a £25 million provision to cover the cost of selling the shops. Much of it has now been used but Sears does not believe it will have to make any further charges. To offload the stores more quickly, Sears is offering a store card with £2,000 credit to the individual agents who strike the deals.

Newman Tonks attacks FKI's record overseas

By PAUL DORMAN

NEWMAN TONKS, the door fittings group contesting a £196 million takeover bid from FKI, yesterday attacked the bidding company's "impressive" record of managing its overseas businesses.

In a defence document to shareholders, Newman Tonks said FKI's profits outside the UK and the US had fallen from £5.6 million to £2 million since 1992. The profit margins on these businesses had fallen from 8 to 1.7 per cent, and the return on assets from 27.6 to 7.2 per cent.

Jeff Whalley, FKI's chairman, dismissed this and Newman Tonks's other criticisms as "pretty thin". FKI makes most of its money in North America, has increased profits in each of the past five years, and is this year heading for a total of more than £100 million, Mr Whalley said.

"They're struggling hard to find something to defend themselves with," he added.

The defence document also discloses that Geoff Gahan, Newman Tonks's chief executive, and his fellow directors signed new two-year contracts only days before FKI's approach was made public. However, Newman Tonks said it had satisfied the Takeover Panel that the new contracts had been agreed in principle some months previously. Mr Gahan is on a basic salary of £194,000, and may receive half as much again as a bonus.



Geoff Gahan with document contesting FKI bid

Record sales for Orange and One 2 One

By PAUL DORMAN

ORANGE and One 2 One, the mobile telephone companies, reported record quarterly sales figures yesterday, boosting the sector's share prices.

Orange said it added 125,000 new customers in the final quarter of 1996, an improvement on 116,000 the year before. It ended the year with more than 785,000 subscribers, 406,000 more than a year ago.

One 2 One, the smallest of the four mobile phone companies, attracted 85,000 new customers in the quarter, compared with 35,000 in the final quarter of 1995. This lifted its total to 545,000. It began 1996 with 375,000 subscribers.

The share prices of Orange, Vodafone and Cable & Wireless, the company that created One 2 One, were under pressure in the second half of 1996 because of fears that growth in sales of mobile phones was slowing. Robert Millington, BZW analyst, said the industry's fourth-quarter figures were the only set to show an improvement over 1995.

Orange shares closed 5p up at 93p, and Cable & Wireless 5p higher at 472p. Vodafone rose 7p to 251p and Securitor, which owns a large stake in Celfnet, edged 1p up to 178p.

Orange says it now has 11.5 per cent of the mobile phone market. Its share of net growth of the market is 29 per cent.

THE 7-DAY PENSION

We do everything possible to make it easy for you to start a pension. For instance:

When you call, we'll ask you only a few questions. Then, with the benefit of those brief details, we'll aim to get our information to you the next day.

If you decide to go ahead, you'll be able to do so quickly because our paperwork is refreshingly brief and simple. Should you have any points on pensions that you need clarifying, you can call one of our experts - they'll be pleased to help. (Whether you proceed or not will be entirely your decision - no one from this company will telephone you, or visit your home.)

So it really doesn't have to take a month of Sundays to start a Merchant Investors pension - yours can be well underway by next week, or whenever suits you best.

Invest a minute or two of your time today and call us FREE on 0800 374857. We promise you'll find the process quick and painless.

Merchant Investors Assurance

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and part of Allianz, Europe's largest insurance group.

Mail this coupon to: Merchant Investors Assurance Company Limited, Freeport BS 6013, Bristol BS1 2UZ. MR / MRS / MISS / MS (please circle as appropriate)

INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Are you EMPLOYED or SELF EMPLOYED (please circle)

IF EMPLOYED are you in your company pension scheme

YES or NO (please circle)

TT 7/97

SFA ponders next step on Barings

By ROBERT MILLER

SENIOR executives of the City watchdog still pressing charges against certain former officials of Barings meet today to discuss the remaining disciplinary cases.

Top of the agenda for members of the enforcement committee of the Securities and Futures Authority, the regulator for fund managers, are the largely failed prosecutions of Ron Baker and Mary Walz. None of the parties involved is expected to appeal against the findings of the SFA's independent tribunal, and the committee,

headed by Rod Sinclair, is likely to sanction announcement of the Baker and Walz settlements later this week.

Mr Baker and Ms Walz, who unsuccessfully sued Barings for her £500,000 bonus, faced a series of SFA charges relating to supervision of Nick Leeson, the rogue trader whose dealings on Far East money markets caused the £830 million collapse of Barings almost two years ago.

In November the SFA's independent tribunal found in Mr Baker's favour on four of the five charges against him, and, on the fifth, handed down a public reprimand and levied costs of £7,500.

Soon after, the SFA reached a broadly similar agreement with Ms Walz.

In view of the SFA's mixed prosecution record against former Barings executives, the enforcement committee could call for a review of the remaining two cases, against Ian Hopkins, widely seen as the whistleblower who tried to draw attention to Leeson's dealings, and James Bax, the trader's boss in the merchant bank's Singapore office. The SFA has pencilled in a tribunal hearing this month for Mr Hopkins and next month for Mr Bax.

City Diary, page 27

STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

Shares rise but worries make investors hesitant

SHARE prices on the London stock market crawled back above 4,100 to close just 12 points shy of its record high.

But it was a lacklustre performance as worries about an imminent rise in interest rates came back to haunt investors. This was reinforced by another strong performance from sterling, which served to undermine the big dollar earners among the top 100 shares and, in turn, hold back the market's progress.

Equities were hesitant in early trading, as investors worried about the prospect of further volatility on Wall Street. The FT-SE 100 index finished 17.0 up at 4,106.5, with 682 million shares traded.

More brokers are taking the view that investors may have seen the best of the retail sector for the time being. Trading statements due out from the leading stores group over the next few weeks are expected to show that business was lively in the run-up to Christmas. But the prospect of an imminent rise in interest rates could mean that any improvement to margins may be short-lived.

Dixons, steady at 543p, is due to give a trading update this week with brokers hoping it has led the recovery with sales of electrical goods sharply higher. Some of them are already forecasting that profits may be up 50 per cent.

Argos, down 7p at 751p, is also due to report on Friday along with Sears. Other companies expected to give trading statements soon include Boots, up 7p at 626p, and Next, 4p better at 770p.

Also in the retail sector, WH Smith climbed a further 11p to 467p on vague talk of a bid with Tesco, 1p cheaper at 350p, mentioned as a possible predator.

A sharp jump in new subscribers towards the end of last year lifted Orange 5p to 193p. They coincide with a similar improvement from One-2-Go, owned by Cable and Wireless, up 5p at 472p, and follow Vodafone's numbers last week. Vodafone rose 7p to 251p.

National Westminster Bank rose 9p to 706p with Panmure Gordon, the broker, also taking a shine to the shares. Last week Credit Lyon-



Hugo Bovill, left, and Stephen Ashton of Treant, down 20p

nais Laing was pushing NatWest, claiming it was the cheapest in the sector and could hit 900p. Panmure is also said to like the look of Barclays Bank, up 12p at £10.06, and HSBC, 20p stronger at £13.23.

Still no time for a breather at Lanza Trust, where the price reached £21.50 before retreating to close a further

business. Sears was steady at 94p yesterday after announcing plans to dispose of 200 shoe shops.

Speculative buying lifted Frank Usher, the ball gown maker, 8p to 176p after Nigel Wray of Fleet Newsletter fame snapped up 427,500 shares, or almost 6 per cent stake of the company. Nigel Wray is also being tipped to take over

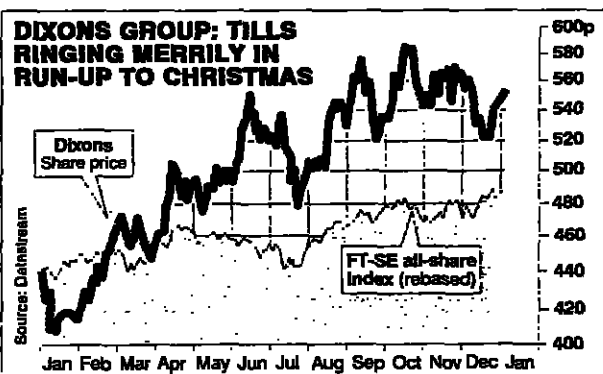
Smith & Nephew has been a dull market, falling from a peak of 216p in October to a low of 175p. The price firmed 3p to 181p yesterday after a meeting with brokers. Trading during the fourth quarter lived up to expectations and the feared deterioration in its markets has failed to materialise.

67p dearer at £20.50. The shares have risen from 95p during the past year, fuelled by Andrew Regan's decision to take control of the company.

There is talk he is putting together another attractive deal which could see privately owned Littlewoods reverse its retail operations into Lanza. Littlewoods is currently in talks with Sears about acquiring Freemans, its mail order

Nottingham Forest, the struggling Premiership side.

There was certainly no shortage of action among the growing number of publicly quoted football clubs. Celtic, the Scottish Premier League side, led the way with a hefty jump of £100 to £525 as plans were mooted for a new British Super League, which would include both Celtic and Rangers. West Bromwich Albion,



Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan

a newcomer, ran into profit-taking and lost £30 at £250. The shares were originally listed on the Alternative Investment Market last Friday at £100 a piece. The listing for West Brom was its second fund-raising exercise in less than a year.

Manchester United was rewarded with a rise of 22p to a new high of 687p after its swift move into the fourth round of the FA Cup with a two-goal win over Tottenham Hotspur, down 3p at 621p. Chelsea Village rose 2p to 124p after it dumped Liverpool out of the cup.

Towry Law slipped 1p to 39p. Roger Cooper, who had been operating as finance director, has left the company with "immediate effect".

Treant, which is headed by Hugo Bovill, managing director, with Stephen Ashton, finance director, fell a further 20p to 150p as the group weighed in with a profit setback and caution about current prospects. Pre-tax profits last year at the fragrance and flavours group tumbled from £3.54 million to £1.52 million.

It was full steam ahead for GB Railway in first-time dealings after a placing at 100p. It opened at 160p and quickly accelerated through the 200p level, touching a peak for the day of 237p before closing at 210p, a premium of 110p.

Newman Tonks's defence document received a lukewarm reception with the price firming 1p to 150p. But it remains 3p shy of the terms being offered by FKI, 4p better at 205p.

GILT-EDGED: Worries about a rate rise came back to haunt the bond market where prices suffered falls stretching to £2 in a slow start to trading. The worst losses were recorded at the longer end of the market. The latest money supply figures made little impact on sentiment.

In futures the March series of the long gilt dropped £2 to £108.16 in thin trading that saw just 37,000 contracts completed. Treasury 8 per cent 2015 fell £1/32 to £101.32, while Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was one tick off at £102.32.

NEW YORK: Shares rose strongly in early trading as growing optimism about the US economy boosted cyclical and technology stocks. The Dow Jones industrial average was 71.96 points higher by midday at 6,616.05.

MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):
Dow Jones 6616.05 (+71.96)
S&P Composite 753.15 (+5.12)

Tokyo:
Nikkei Average 19446.00 (+64.85)

Hong Kong:
Hang Seng 13442.93 (+221.14)

Amsterdam:
EEX Index 652.84 (+6.89)

Sydney:
ASX 200 2098.8 (+10.3)

Frankfurt:
DAX 281.32 (+22.00)

Singapore:
Straits 2245.72 (+21.64)

Brussels:
General 10871.50 (+52.89)

Paris:
CAC-40 2306.67 (+25.91)

Zurich:
SIX Gen 880.30 (+7.80)

London:
FT 100 4106.5 (+17.0)
FTSE Mid 250 4517.4 (+23.8)
FTSE 250 2041.7 (+4.0)
FTSE 100 4106.5 (+17.0)
FT All-Share 2012.9 (+8.80)
FT Non Financials 2091.82 (+4.79)
FT Financials 1155.4 (-0.53)
FT Govt Secs 93.33 (+0.30)
Bargains 29491
SEAG Volume 662.5M
USM (Daxim) 1.6841 0.0
USM 2.6360 (+0.0024)
Exchange Index 46.7 (+0.1)
Bank of England official close (p.m.) 1.399
E-ECU 1.792
RPI 153.9 Nov (2.74) Jan 1997+100
RPIX 153.7 Nov (2.94) Jan 1997+100

RECENT ISSUES

Aquarius 172p ...
BZW Endowment Red 53p ...
Cadent 276 + 7p ...
Colt Telecom (275) 290p + 4 ...
Crown Leisure 80p ...
Epicure Network 55 ...
Epicure Network 55 ...
GB Railways 210p ...
Hardy Underwriting 175 ...
Henderson Tech 355 + 7p ...
Highams Systems 150 - 25 ...
Linden 163p ...
Nescafe 48p ...
On-Line 82p - 15 ...
Oxford Biomedica 65p ...
Parkwood Holdings 75p - 2 ...
Pilot Tech 50p ...
SDX Business Sys 200p + 6 ...
Sanctuary Music (65) 65p ...
Scott Highland Hils 74p ...
Sunderland 74p - 5 ...
Sutton Harbour 129 - 1 ...
West Bromwich Alb 250 - 30 ...
Xenova 210 ...
Yeoman Group 157p ...

NOTES ISSUES

Blocompables n/p 377p ...
Fisher n/p (120) 26 - 1p ...
RPC n/p (142) 4 ...
Shafesbury n/p (137) 19p ...

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:
Parkland 203p (+11p) ...
Albe 231p (+11p) ...
ML Laboratories 240p (+10p) ...
Acad Higgs 304p (+10p) ...
Gearhouse Gp 330p (+13p) ...
Johnson Math 571p (+18p) ...
First Tech 685p (+18p) ...
B Land 829p (+13p) ...
Smith WH 487p (+11p) ...

FALLS:
Waco 91p (-12p) ...
Treat 150p (-20p) ...
Bionic Com 329p (-35p) ...
Druce 253p (-35p) ...
Andrew Sykes 490p (-10p) ...
BTR 288p (-9p) ...

Closing Prices Page 29

TEMPUS

Off the rails

PRIVATISED industries generally start life in a Big Bang: the water and electricity companies were dismantled into regional regions. Fragmentation created the illusion of competition (in the case of the utilities, the competition was for the loyalty of shareholders, not customers). But the big bang of privatisation is followed eventually by a gravitational pull to the centre. After fragmentation, you get consolidation and sooner or later, the rail franchisees will gobble each other up.

The implosion could be profitable for some investors but at the moment the excitement about train operators looks overdone. Unlike the water or electricity companies or even Railtrack, companies such as GB Railways and Prism have no track record and more important, no assets other than the right to

run a rail service for a limited period. Even that right is heavily circumscribed by price controls and the requirement to maintain capacity levels. Heavy fixed costs, in the form of access charges to the rail network and train leasing costs leave limited scope for margin improvement, other than by cutting staff.

Will there be growth in the top line? Train operators are achieving 5 per cent revenue increases but much of that is from eliminating fare dodgers, rather than new passengers. With ever smaller subsidies, these companies are indeed highly risky — in the rail sector, they are the airlines to Railtrack's BAA. One of the early investors, such as Stagecoach, might become a British Airways but, unlike BAA, the train operators cannot shut down unprofitable routes. Should revenues fall, we could see insolvencies as well as takeovers.

Orange

FINAL-QUARTER sales figures from Orange and One 2 One breathed life into moribund mobile phone shares. After nine months of doldrums, the year ended with solid, if unspectacular, year-on-year progress.

Behind the headline numbers, the detail of the figures looked equally encouraging. A big worry about the mobile phone companies is the way they sell the hardware like so much bankrupt stock. With phones (seemingly) available for less than a tanner, there are serious concerns about the quality of customers and the security of revenue flows. Indeed, the industry loses nearly three out of every ten customers that it attracts.

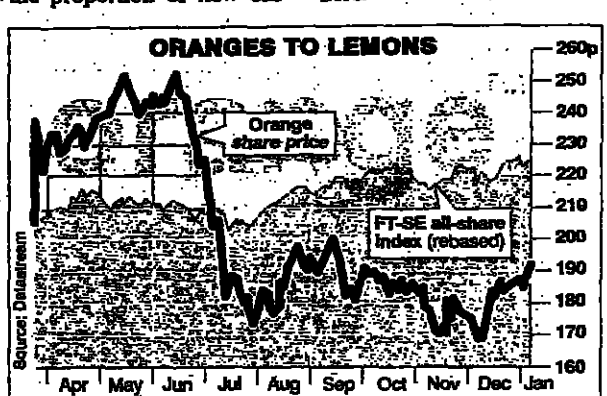
Orange, at least, is faring better, holding its "churn" rate at a little above 18 per cent. The company argues

that even this figure overstates the problem, since it operates a 14-day cooling off period for new customers. One 2 One also claimed a consistent monthly improvement in disconnection rates, although it is too shy to reveal figures.

Better still, Orange reported a substantial increase in the proportion of new cus-

tomers opting for its higher usage Talk60 plans. As mobile phones make the transition from toy to tool, customers use their phones more readily and revenues will benefit.

Orange shares ran ahead too quickly on their initial flotation but have since fallen too far. There is value here.



Engineering

DOES a flurry of bids for metalbushers mean the engineering sector is now in play? Two bids are underway: William Cook is fighting an offer from Triplex Lloyd, while Fairway has set its sights on Burnfield. After three years of recovery, some are expecting engineering bids galore.

Certainly, engineering stocks have enjoyed a good run: the sector managed growth of 22 per cent last year, twice the rate of increase in the market as a whole. Expectations of better order books and profits are driving shares ahead and the sudden appearance of bids arouses speculation that activity might spread to eternal underperformers such as Simon Engineering and APV.

More consolidation looks certain but the targets are unlikely to feature the sector's ugly ducklings. The problem is sterling and dull European markets. Companies like APV compete

heavily on price, selling process control and materials handling equipment to relatively low-growth sectors such as food manufacturing. Margins are pitifully thin and the strong pound hurts companies that sell abroad.

Last year's strong growth in the sector was mainly the work of a small number of large companies, such as British Aerospace, Smiths Industries and Siebe. If there is bid activity in the sector, it will involve makers of less price-sensitive products in growth markets. That suggests the defence and automotive sectors, where the customer is seeking supplier consolidation; in the former case for political reasons while in the latter case, car manufacturers are seeking better logistics. Mere metalbushers will still struggle.

This is unlikely to suffice; Newman has failed to address the issue of why its margins are so poor. Two big shareholders have abandoned ship and the best shareholders can now hope for a rival bid for the company.

The Newman camp hints darkly that there may be other bidders — but Christmas comes but once a year.

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

Newman Tonks

THE FIRST retaliatory missile from the Newman Tonks camp failed to make much of

COMMODITIES

LIFFE			
Cocoa			
Mar	990-995	May	992-990
May	996-995	Jul	992-990
Jul	994-992	Sep	1005-995
Sep	991-989	Dec	1010 BID
Dec	991-989		
Mar	971-970	Volume	3163
Robusta Coffee (\$)			
Jan	1239-1235	Sep	1210-1205
Mar	1219-1218	Nov	1210-1207
May	1190-1188	Jan	1223-1219
Jul	1204-1202	Volume	5094

THE TIMES TUESDAY JANUARY 7 1997

the rails

ORANGES TO LEMONS

an Tork

WALL STREET

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

To be or not to be

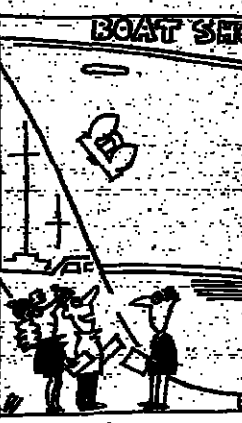
SO, THE executive director of the Woolwich Building Society has agreed to waive any entitlement to a bonus, but what of Peter Robinson? Whether the estranged chief executive, now an adviser to Direct Line, is a qualifying investor or borrowing member remains a moot point.

Persistent Cook

METAL-BASHING and poetry are not obvious bedfellows. But flicking through the company profile for William Cook, I stand corrected. Underneath a picture of Andrew Cook, chief executive of the steel castings group, is a quote from Calvin Coolidge, the former US president. Fighting off a hostile bid from Triplex Lloyd, here is a taste of *The Cook Guiding Principles*. "Press on. Nothing in the world can take the place of persistence. Talent will not; nothing is more common than unsuccessful men with talent. Genius will not; unrewarded genius is almost a proverb. Education will not; the world is full of educated derelicts. Persistence and determination alone are omnipotent."

Family backing

WITH talk of family values at fever pitch, spare a thought for the Hopkinson. As the SRA disciplinary committee gathers today to decide the fate of *Barings*, Ian "Whistle-blower" Hopkinson must have been the last man to expect a visit from the regulator. Valerie and two children, endured of *Barings* to Treasury Select Committee evidence.



THE deadline for applications for the Spoken Business Awards is January 13. Open to business executives resident in any EU country, the first prize is a return ticket to Japan, and £1,500 cash.

Art form

AN UNEXPECTED name crops up alongside that of Sir Nicholas Goodison on the committee of the National Art Collections Fund. David Landau, chairman of the Loot Group, and the brain behind the hugely successful free ads paper. The Italian entrepreneur turns out to be an expert on Renaissance prints. With Rupert Hambro also on the committee, it appears that Landau has hit upon a new venture. "It's a shame we don't have a section in the paper selling second-hand directorships," he chuckles.

Driving force

NEWS that Henderson Investments, the independent fund manager, is to sponsor the Williams Formula One grand prix racing team will have come as no surprise to Jonathan Berry, its Pepe administrator. Berry is an avid racing fan and brother-in-law of Frank Williams, managing director of Williams Grand Prix Engineering.

GOOD news for fat cats. The Water Services Association, which represents the nine largest privatised water companies, is the chief sponsor behind Egon Ronay's guide to bistros, bars and cafes.

MORAG PRESTON



Sandy Anderson made £36 million when the market valued Porterbrook at some £300m more than the price at which the Government sold it

What price value aboard the privatisation express?

Fraser Nelson on the men who may come to be known as fat-cat controllers

Railways, which once vied with nuclear fuel as being the least attractive asset on the public auction block, are taking their place among the market's wonder stocks. GB Railways, which more than doubled in value on its market debut yesterday, is the second pure railway company to come to the market. It did so after picking up the Anglia rail franchise, and shareholders, who have collectively enjoyed an instant paper profit of £9.64 million, are looking forward to further "profits" if the company wins the Thameslink franchise as well.

Of the 25 rail routes that were part of the £44-billion privatisation, 18 have been allocated and ten have become quoted companies. Offers for the seven remaining lines close this month, and the last sale — of InterCity West Coast — will be made by the end of March. The rail industry's journey from the state to the market is on course to be completed in little more than three years.

On the face of it this should give the Office of Passenger Rail Franchising (Opfr), which is running the auction, grounds for self-congratulation. Railways, it says, have long suffered from a lack of investment; private companies are keen to make. Not only do the new rail routes take a loss-making company off the hands of the state, they promise to pour millions into new trains, with a more frequent service and cheaper fares. It is, the argument goes, good for the passenger, good for the Government, good for Britain.

But as the directors of GB Railways toast the instant £2.07 million paper profit they made in less than an hour, questions are being asked about whether the assets are being transferred too cheaply to the private sector. Either their new owners are working such magic that their value has shot up in a matter of months, or they picked up the goods for a song. GB Railways's market surge came on the day the National Audit Office revealed that it is looking into the sale of Porterbrook, the rail coaches leasing company. Sold to its management as a debt-ridden liability for £527 million this time last year, Porterbrook was bought, seven months later, by Stagecoach for £825 million. This left a handsome £300 million for the buyout

investors to share, and made eight days' work worth £36 million to Sandy Anderson, managing director, and £4 million to Peter Watson, chairman.

As the National Audit Office begins its investigation, the Government's claim that rail companies are cash-draining liabilities is beginning to lose ground very quickly. To miss out on £300 million of what should have been taxpayers' money suggests that the Government was, at best, guilty of bad timing, and, at worst, gross commercial naivety.

The Government argues that the price at which it sold Porterbrook reflected the risk it was passing on. But its valuation of that risk is at great variance to the market's view. The National Audit Office is also expected to look into whether similar miscalculations marked the sales of Angel Trains Contracts and Eversholt Leasing.

Rail franchises, by contrast, are awarded on a seven-year basis, and their owners are also paid by Opfr. GB Railways is being paid a £38.9 million subsidy in its first year, and has since raised £6.8 million from coming to the City. Opfr shrugs its shoulders.

It says its job is merely to arrange a suitor for its franchisees, secure investment pledges, and wish good luck to the directors if they can become millionaires thereafter. It is not actually selling anything, and can hardly demand a better price.

The market, meanwhile, is getting very excited. Richard Hannah, transport analyst at UBS, says that the City sees far more value in rail companies than the Government has envisaged.

He says: "Given the years of poor management under public ownership, the potential of these companies under private sector management is substantial. At the moment, rail accounts for about 5 per cent of passenger miles, which is amazingly low. The private sector has done a great job on sorting out transport companies which were underperforming under state ownership, and there is no reason to believe that rail will be any exception."

Mr Hannah attributes the missing millions — now being pocketed by the new franchise holders — to the difference in opinion between the Government and the City as to the value of the franchises. "The balance is in the favour of the rail companies at the

moment but this may well change: there may be unforeseen circumstances which prevent the potential being realised," he said.

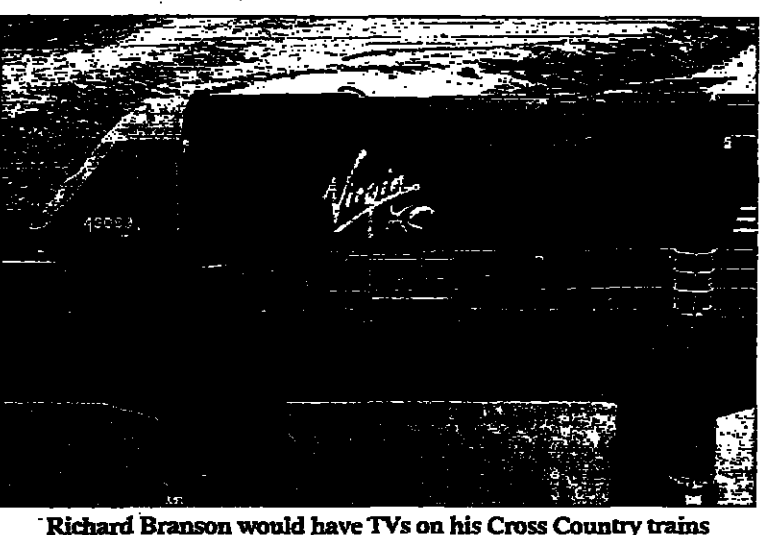
The management manoeuvres of the new franchise holders do little to contradict his argument. Midland Main Line, owned by National Express, is offering free coffee to all its customers, a break from the exorbitant buffet bar fares of old. Great North Eastern Railways, which runs the service between London and Edinburgh, offers a £19 return fare, to combat airline fares of £58.

Another imaginative newcomer to railways is Richard Branson, whose Virgin Rail Group started running the Cross Country trains franchise yesterday. Mr Branson wants to add aircraft-style mini televisions to passenger seats, an innovation few civil servants would have agreed to in the years of state control. The results are already beginning to show. National Express has started offering £29 family tickets on the London to Sheffield line, and has seen the number of weekly passengers grow from 13,500 to 16,000. Railtrack, which runs the stations, has attracted coffee shops, sold its advertising space, and seen its shares shoot from 380p to 594p.

It seems that not even the prospect of a Labour government will quell the market's enthusiasm for railways. A Blair election victory and the possibility of subsequent deregulation is the last liability that the new railway companies could face. The City take the view that the worst offence has already been committed — that of selling public assets for a song.

As the nation enjoys its £19 returns to Scotland, free coffees and perhaps even in-train television, the consensus is that Labour would conclude that it had come to power too late to reverse all of that, and that the wisest policy would be to let the private market battle it out for customers.

Only now is the market's enthusiasm for railway stocks beginning to be fully apparent. With that, the gulf between what the Government sold its railway franchises for and what they now appear to be worth is on track to dwarf the £300 million lost in the sale of Porterbrook.



Richard Branson would have TVs on his Cross Country trains

BUSINESS LETTERS

Wisdom lacking among those who sold utilities to aliens

From Mrs Joan Woolard
Sir, Further to reports of GKN's \$400 million suit relating to its American subsidiary, Metekco, what protection is available to the British customers and shareholders of privatised British utilities with financial strings in the United States? In the event of a similar suit being brought against an American subsidiary or owner of a British utility, who will pay? Will British customers have services cut off due to some financial embarrassment on the other side of the Atlantic?

There is also the possibility of litigation against HM ministers at some future date, or HMG generally, by an American litigant or class action suit arising from mistakes made abroad but originating in Whitehall.

It is probably too late to consider the wisdom of American regulation forbidding the sale of American utilities to aliens. Would that our "wise men" had so much foresight. Yours faithfully, JOAN WOOLARD, 35 Eastgate, Fleet Hargate, Lincolnshire.

No sympathy for same old Lloyd's

From Sir Guy Millard
Sir, You reported on December 19 that Lloyd's of London is going to court to recover outstanding funds from non-paying names. The case would perhaps be more deserving if Lloyd's had fulfilled its own obligations. Lloyd's has so far failed to pay out so-called Finality Surpluses owed to large numbers of names, perhaps thousands, under the terms of the settlement offer. These were due, at the very latest, at the beginning of December. No word of explanation has been offered for the delay, and the authorities at Lloyd's apparently do not think that it matters. Now the names have done what was required of them by voting for the reconstruction of Lloyd's and Equitas, it seems that Lloyd's no longer cares about them. It looks as though the new Lloyd's is going to be just like the old, only perhaps more so. Yours faithfully, GUY MILLARD, Fyfield Manor, Southrop, Gloucestershire.

The payment of fraudulent insurance claims

From E.J. Smith
Sir, Mr Piero Chiodo tells us (Business Letters, December 29) that in the year before last fraudulent insurance claims totalled some £580 million. He goes on to say that, as a result, honest policyholders are paying ex-

tra premium. There is what seems an interesting paradox here: if the claims can be identified, as the total figure suggests, then why are they paid, being fraudulent, at the expense of innocent policyholders.

It would be really interesting to know how the insurers arrive at the figure of £580 million. Is it a guessimate or do the companies actually tot up the fraudulent claims they have paid? Yours faithfully, E.J. SMITH, 14 The Fairway, Camberley, Surrey.

Inflexibility surrounding the Halifax Building Society flotation

From Mr Colin Dennison
Sir, Pennington comments (December 17) on Halifax's "revolving door" solution to members wanting cash up-front. If Halifax listen to you, it will be remarkable. I could not even get them to take on board my wish to relinquish my entitlement to shares in favour of my wife.

Several times I have explained to them that where a wife is younger and in better health, it makes more sense for long-term assets such as shares to continue in the name of the one with better expectation of life. All the Halifax would do in

response was to refuse the facility, reciting what was obvious already, that the shares would be marketable and could be sold/given in stock exchange trading. Not really good for small quantities.

If Halifax do accept your suggestion, I will have one more go with mine. Yours sincerely, COLIN DENNISON, 8 Sheuchan View, Stranraer. From Mr R.H. Myddelton
Sir, You report (December 20) that the Halifax has been refused permission by the Building Societies Commission to send its nine million investors

Opt for the dollar

From D. Pool
Sir, Your article "Euro will cost banks \$700 a year" (December 16) is very revealing. Let us have many more items of a similar nature to prepare us for the referendum that begins to seem more and more certain on the subject of the common currency. First of all, the article says the banks will

lose large amounts of revenue because they will no longer be able to charge the public and business for the countless currency transactions that occur every day.

To my mind, on that score the euro cannot come soon enough. After all, going back to basics as Mr Major would have us do, the role of the banks should surely be to facilitate currency transactions, not make a bomb out of them. What the banks lose, the public and business will gain.

The article says that the cost to the EU of converting machinery and systems will nullify six years worth of cost savings. So there will be six years of opportunities for the software and computer industry then. After that everyone in the EU will gain by the increased business efficiency and will go on gaining for ever more. I would go further than saying let us get on with converting to the common currency for Europe as quickly as possible. I would say let us have a world currency in the near future — the dollar. Do I hear screams from the City? Yours faithfully, D. POOL, 16 Hordle Street, Harwich, Essex.



Fresh thinking and the deficit

There are just three things wrong with the economic outlook for Britain in 1997 and beyond. First and foremost there is the threat that the pound will continue to strengthen, pushed up by the clamour for higher interest rates from the Bank of England.

Secondly, there is the reason the Bank's demand for tighter monetary policy will be justified. Spending in Britain is growing substantially faster than output, even though I suspect that official figures will show Christmas sales to have been less buoyant than many experts thought. If spending continues to outpace production, inflation and an unsustainable trade gap are bound to result, even if the pressures take several years to build up.

The third economic problem is the Government's budget deficit. This remains too high in spite of the commendable efforts by Kenneth Clarke in November's Budget. The Treasury's projection of a deficit of 2.5 per cent of gross domestic product in 1997-98 would be on the high side for the fifth year of an economic expansion, even if it were totally credible. Lower deficits are desirable in the long term because the cost of servicing the national debt is the first charge against government tax revenues. It therefore crowds out public spending on more worthwhile front-line services such as education, health and law enforcement.

A more urgent reason for reducing the deficit is to restrain spending — and, therefore, the inflationary risks. A tighter fiscal policy would counteract some of the upward pressure on interest rates and the pound. The link between all three of these key economic problems should now be clear. If the next Government dramatically reduced the deficit immediately after the general election it could quickly subdue inflation, reassure the Bank of England, avert a sharp increase in interest rates and avoid an further damaging appreciation of the pound.

Until recently, such a happy sequence of events seemed inconceivable. Both parties, I assumed, would be so bound up by electoral promises that any increase

in taxes would be impossible. The hopes of significant cuts in public spending beyond those already assumed by the Treasury seemed even more forlorn, particularly after the pledges to improve popular public services that both main parties would surely make.

However, I have begun to have second thoughts after Mr Clarke's Budget and publication of the detailed Finance Bill. The Budget showed an unexpected flowering of imagination at the Treasury. Instead of just going for the "usual suspects" — higher rates of VAT and national insurance and lower personal allowances, the mandarins focused their attention on the many loopholes and abuses that riddle the tax system. The Finance Bill showed an equal seriousness at the Inland Revenue and the Customs and Excise in tackling elaborate avoidance schemes that cost the Exchequer many billions of pounds. The possibility raised by this unexpected outbreak of lateral thinking is that budget deficits could, after all, be reduced substantially by the next Government. The politicians will doubtless pledge to keep their grubby hands off income tax, VAT and national insurance, but this would still leave a plethora of opportunities to expand the tax base. The last Budget, which raised an additional £4 billion annually in "low-visibility" taxes, offered only a hint of what a determined Chancellor could achieve.

Just one reform — the abolition of the dividend imputation system that subsidises British pension funds and encourages UK companies to pay out dividends instead of reinvesting profits — could raise up to £5 billion a year. A second obvious reform — the removal of mortgage tax relief — would yield more than £3 billion and would come at the perfect time to dampen an incipient house price boom. A third useful measure would be simply to accelerate the phasing out of profit related pay. Between them, such seemingly technical changes could transform the next Government's fiscal position, as well as the outlook for interest rates and the pound.

easyJet

your New Year's resolution

Daily Scheduled Services

4 x Glasgow	£29
4 x Edinburgh	£29
3 x Aberdeen	£29
1 x Inverness	£29
3 x Amsterdam	£35
1 x Nice	£49
1 x Barcelona	£49

Call 0990 29 29 29 anytime

THE TIMES TUESDAY JANUARY 7 1997

US

the rails

ORANGES TO LEMONS

WALL STREET

Shares higher in sluggish trade

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		
Guinness	100	100.00
Heineken	100	100.00
Stout	100	100.00
BANKS		
Barclays	100	100.00
HSBC	100	100.00
Midland	100	100.00
BREWERIES, PUBS & REST		
Beck's	100	100.00
Carlsberg	100	100.00
Heineken	100	100.00
DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS		
Admiral	100	100.00
British Airways	100	100.00
British Telecom	100	100.00
ENGINEERING, VEHICLES		
BMW	100	100.00
Rolls Royce	100	100.00
FOOD MANUFACTURERS		
Unilever	100	100.00
Wm Morrison	100	100.00
HEALTHCARE		
Glaxo	100	100.00
Novartis	100	100.00
HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
INSURANCE		
Aviva	100	100.00
Prudential	100	100.00
INVESTMENT TRUSTS		
Accumulator	100	100.00
Capital Growth	100	100.00
LEISURE & HOTELS		
First Choice	100	100.00
Thames Valley	100	100.00
MINING		
Anglo American	100	100.00
De Beers	100	100.00
OIL & GAS		
BP	100	100.00
Shell	100	100.00
PHARMACEUTICALS		
AstraZeneca	100	100.00
Glaxo	100	100.00
PROPERTY		
Land Securities	100	100.00
Realty	100	100.00
RETAILERS, FOOD		
Asda	100	100.00
Waitrose	100	100.00
RETAILERS, GENERAL		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
SUPPORT SERVICES		
Capgemini	100	100.00
Capgemini	100	100.00
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
British Telecom	100	100.00
Telecom	100	100.00
TEXTILES & APPAREL		
Next	100	100.00
Primark	100	100.00
WATER		
Thames Water	100	100.00
Thames Water	100	100.00

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		
Guinness	100	100.00
Heineken	100	100.00
Stout	100	100.00
BANKS		
Barclays	100	100.00
HSBC	100	100.00
Midland	100	100.00
BREWERIES, PUBS & REST		
Beck's	100	100.00
Carlsberg	100	100.00
Heineken	100	100.00
DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS		
Admiral	100	100.00
British Airways	100	100.00
British Telecom	100	100.00
ENGINEERING, VEHICLES		
BMW	100	100.00
Rolls Royce	100	100.00
FOOD MANUFACTURERS		
Unilever	100	100.00
Wm Morrison	100	100.00
HEALTHCARE		
Glaxo	100	100.00
Novartis	100	100.00
HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
INSURANCE		
Aviva	100	100.00
Prudential	100	100.00
INVESTMENT TRUSTS		
Accumulator	100	100.00
Capital Growth	100	100.00
LEISURE & HOTELS		
First Choice	100	100.00
Thames Valley	100	100.00
MINING		
Anglo American	100	100.00
De Beers	100	100.00
OIL & GAS		
BP	100	100.00
Shell	100	100.00
PHARMACEUTICALS		
AstraZeneca	100	100.00
Glaxo	100	100.00
PROPERTY		
Land Securities	100	100.00
Realty	100	100.00
RETAILERS, FOOD		
Asda	100	100.00
Waitrose	100	100.00
RETAILERS, GENERAL		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
SUPPORT SERVICES		
Capgemini	100	100.00
Capgemini	100	100.00
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
British Telecom	100	100.00
Telecom	100	100.00
TEXTILES & APPAREL		
Next	100	100.00
Primark	100	100.00
WATER		
Thames Water	100	100.00
Thames Water	100	100.00

GOOD NEWS FOR INVESTORS

14% per annum* net of basic rate income tax.

This is the average annual compound growth rate we have achieved for our clients over the last eight years.

Managed funds have long been recognised as one of the best and most tax-efficient providers of capital growth. Exactly how much growth is achieved depends, to a large extent, on how the funds are managed. Our philosophy is to obtain high growth for low to medium risk. A quarterly valuation is sent to all clients, and an income facility is also available.

The Money Growth Fund through Sun Alliance is the top-performing broker managed fund in the UK over the last eight years.

Because this investment may go down as well as up, you may not get the full amount invested. The past is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Growth rates are calculated on an after-tax basis and assume no income tax has been taken. Levels and terms of, and other fees, are subject to change. The period advertised is up to 31st May 1996.

* Source: Morningstar

Write for further details or telephone 01494 678900

MONEYHILL FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS

Woodpecker House, Old Long Grove, Seer Green
Beaconsfield, Bucks HP9 2QH

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

SHORTS (under 5 years)		
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)		
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
LONGS (over 15 years)		
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
INDEX-LINKED (on proposed inflation)		
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00
100%	100	100.00

PHARMACEUTICALS		
AstraZeneca	100	100.00
Glaxo	100	100.00
Novartis	100	100.00
PRINTING & PAPER		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
PROPERTY		
Land Securities	100	100.00
Realty	100	100.00
RETAILERS, FOOD		
Asda	100	100.00
Waitrose	100	100.00
RETAILERS, GENERAL		
Debenhams	100	100.00
Next	100	100.00
SUPPORT SERVICES		
Capgemini	100	100.00
Capgemini	100	100.00
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
British Telecom	100	100.00
Telecom	100	100.00
TEXTILES & APPAREL		
Next	100	100.00
Primark	100	100.00
WATER		
Thames Water	100	100.00
Thames Water	100	100.00

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INC. REMAINS S

مَكِّنَا مِنَ الْأَصْلِ

■ OPERA

Dumping the Coliseum: would English National Opera be right to quit its famous home?

■ CONCERT 1

Anthony Payne's *A Sea Change* is one of the featured works in the Brunel Ensemble's London recital

THE TIMES
ARTS

■ CONCERT 2

The Carmina Quartet bring their rare yet elusive musicianship to three Beethoven string quartets

■ TOMORROW

Hot tickets: *Times* critics look ahead to what's coming up in film, theatre, music, dance and visual art

ENO decides on a change of scene

Less than five years after securing its future at the Coliseum, English National Opera is to sell up and move. Richard Morrison discovers why

The decision was not unexpected, but it will be no less disconcerting to English National Opera's loyal patrons for that. Yesterday ENO announced that it is planning to quit the London Coliseum, its home for the past 29 years, and build a new opera house. Eight possible sites have been named, none of them in the West End.

ENO would ideally like the new theatre to have two auditoriums, seating about 2,100 and 900 people respectively. It will submit a lottery application to cover the bulk of the cost, estimated at between £80 million and £120 million, and hold an architectural competition to decide the design. If the scheme progresses without any of the hitches traditionally associated with opera house building projects, the company could be inaugurating its new home as early as September 2001.

Dance companies — large and small, British and foreign — would be invited to share the new performing facilities with the opera company. Indeed, the larger auditorium would be designed with the dual purpose of providing London belatedly with a house for large-scale dance.

Meanwhile, the 93-year-old Coliseum, bought for £12 million from Stoll Moss Theatres to house ENO less than five years ago, would be sold to the private sector again, and probably become the prime West End venue for long-running musicals. Several commercial management have apparently already indicated to ENO that they would be interested in acquiring it.

ENO's board made its decision to abandon the Coliseum after studying a 300-page "feasibility study", itself funded by the lottery, by a group of management and theatre consultants, architects and market researchers. "At the outset, thirty board members believed that we should remain in the Coliseum," says John Baker, ENO's chairman. "But the logic of moving to a new theatre is compelling."

6 To make the place work, 560 people bang their heads against a brick wall

So what is that logic? The limitations of the Coliseum as the home of an opera company have long been apparent. It was never designed as a theatre that could juggle up to four different productions in repertoire at the same time. It has virtually no storage areas backstage for sets, and its Edwardian hydraulics rely heavily on teams of well-muscled stagehands working in shifts round the clock.

This is the hardest-working theatre in the country, which is one reason why it is falling apart, says Dennis Marks, ENO's general director. "To make the place work as an

opera house 560 people have to bang their heads against a brick wall for 300 days a year. They do make it work: the feat of staging *Die Soldaten* this season showed that. But there comes a point when the feeling of permanent attrition exceeds the rewards."

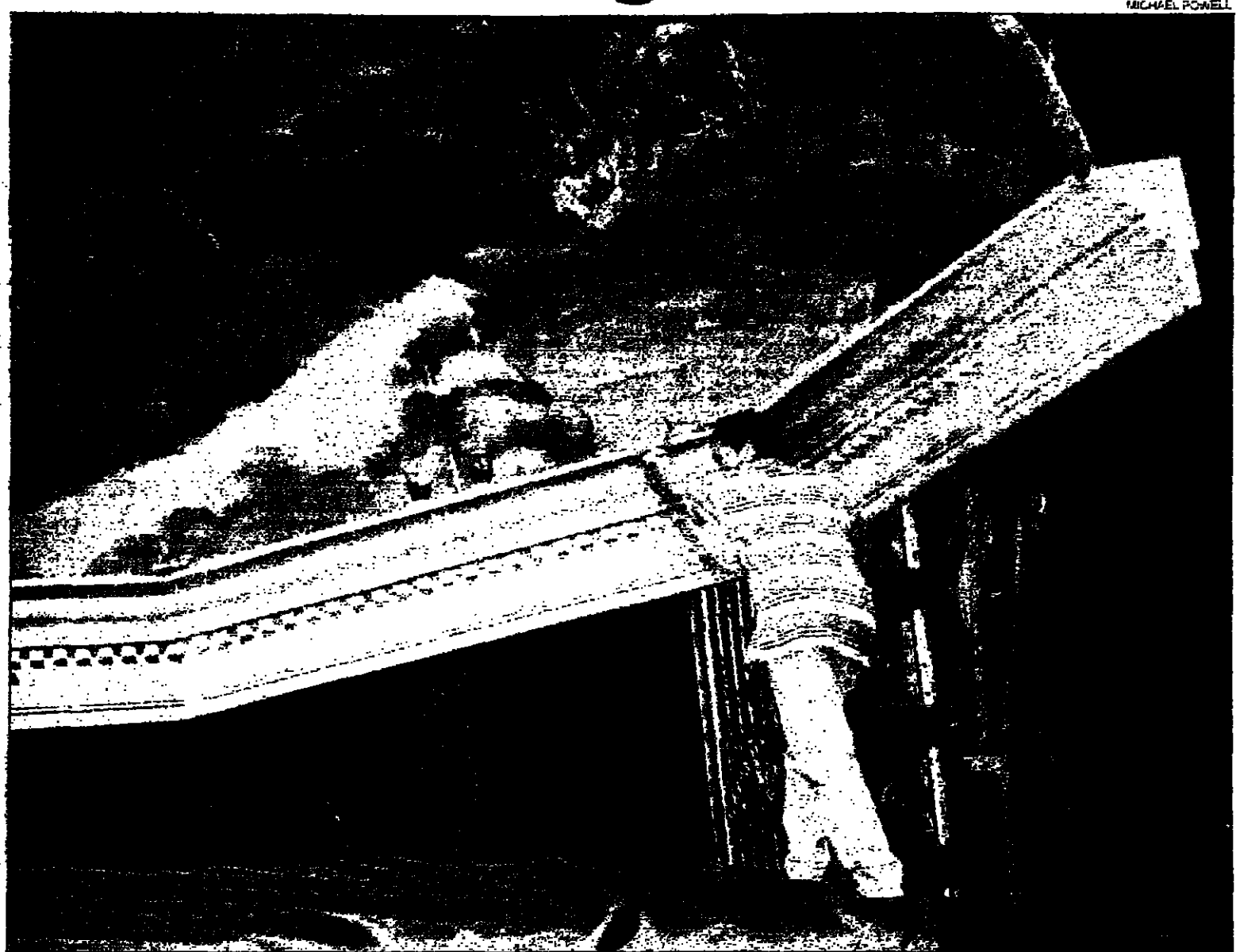
Unlike the Royal Opera House, however, the Coliseum cannot be redevelped on to adjacent land: it is locked in by roads, alleys and surrounding buildings. So there is no chance of building what most big modern opera houses have: parallel stages for rehearsal and for storage of sets. Nor can it expand downwards: an underground stream already supplies more than enough winter floods.

Nevertheless, after ENO acquired the Coliseum freehold in 1992 it did commission the architect Sheppard Robson to devise a redevelopment. This would have provided greatly improved foyers and other front-of-house facilities, and done something to modernise the stage and meet essential health-and-safety requirements. On this basis, ENO drafted a lottery bid.

"It was a very ingenious scheme," Marks says. "But at the end of the day the company was still spread over six separate sites across London. It still didn't have an in-house rehearsal stage. It was still tied to 650 scenery shifts by hand each year. And the estimate for all this was around £30 million, plus perhaps £20 million to cover relocation costs during two years of rebuilding. I did not feel we could justify a lottery bid on this basis. We decided we had to commission a comparative study."

Cynics will find it unsurprising that the resulting feasibility study supports Marks's preference for a new opera house. But the report also notes that, although London has many huge lottery-funded redevelopments under way, there is no big new building commissioned. "I find it extraordinary that London is approaching the millennium without a single completely new architectural project," Marks says.

However, the report is less enthusiastic about ENO's idea of having a new opera house with an additional smaller auditorium attached. It points out that "the option that reduces risk to ENO, costs less money and raises the least number of managerial issues for ENO is the single auditorium solution". The report sug-



"The limitations of the Coliseum have long been apparent... its Edwardian hydraulics rely heavily on teams of stagehands working round the clock"

gests that ENO put its small-scale and contemporary work "at another venue, in all probability Sadler's Wells", pointing out that "it provides good business for another Arts Council lottery client, and makes good sense in terms of cost-effective use of lyric theatre facilities".

But what about the risk of taking ENO out of the West End? St Martin's Lane buzzes every night, as the crowds flood out of theatres, cafés, restaurants and cinemas. It is hard to imagine ENO enjoying this kind of atmosphere in Vauxhall, or somewhere "north of St Pancras".

Marks talks grandly of how a new cultural institution can "lead an urban regeneration, just as the Lincoln Centre did in New York's Upper West Side, or the Sydney Opera House did in a rundown harbour area". But there must be a risk that the urban regeneration simply won't happen, leaving ENO stranded in an area that obstinately

retains a woefully unlyrical ambience.

Today, however, ENO's patrons may be puzzling over a different question: why did ENO eagerly accept the freehold of the Coliseum in 1992 — and with it the perpetually draining obligation to secure and improve the fabric of the

theatre, front and back of house? — if the old place was so unsuited to its needs?

He compares ENO's current resolve to move to new premises with the National Theatre's determination in the 1960s. "The Old Vic is much loved, just as the Coliseum is, but it was never going to accommodate the kind of Nat-

ional Theatre that people wanted to create," Marks says.

"With Paul Daniel coming as our music director, ENO will be ever more committed to developing singers, audiences and repertoire of the future. I don't think this vision is best served by a palace of varieties that is almost a century old."

ENGLISH National Opera has named eight possible "central London" locations that might be suitable for its new opera house. They are:

- Hungerford Car Park/Jubilee Gardens, South Bank
- Coin Street, South Bank
- New Riverhead, Rosebery Avenue, Islington
- King's Cross redevelopment area
- North of new British Library, St Pancras
- Potters Field, Southwark
- St Christopher's House, Bankside
- Effra site, Vauxhall

The company will not reveal which are its preferred sites. "There are some very delicate negotiations going on with a number of sites, involving the owners, the local authorities and government departments, and these are best not conducted in public," Marks says.

It expects to choose a site and an architect within the next 12 months. A lottery application would then be lodged during 1998. Building work would take two years, meaning that ENO would remain at the Coliseum until at least 2001.

LONDON RECITALS: Youthful exuberance in new music and Beethoven

Class of '97 looks to the future

TWO things combine to make the Park Lane Group's New Year series of Young Artists Concerts something special. The first is the exceptionally high level of accomplishment displayed by each annual crop of young performers, carefully auditioned and groomed as they are. The second is the unflagging commitment to music of our time.

This year's featured composer is Anthony Payne, and although lack of funds regrettably prevented the usual PLG commission, three past commissions (including one from Payne) are to be heard again this year, and there will be 15 premieres, including five new works composed for the series.

The opening concert by the

Brunel Ensemble on Sunday epitomised the twin virtues of the series. Not only is the Ensemble, founded in 1992, packed with fine musicians, but their enthusiasm for challenging contemporary music shines through.

The programme began with Julian Anderson's *Khorovod* in a performance of barbaric exuberance — suitably enough, since the Russian folk dances invoked are in themselves unashamedly earthy. The players were kept on their toes — not least the two percussionists who displayed nifty footwork — and Christopher Austin's direction, main-

PLG Young Artists
Purcell Room

tained the momentum well.

Anthony Payne's *A Sea Change* provided contrast, with its delicate filigree textures, drawing sensitive playing from a reduced ensemble, in particular flute and clarinet.

Precision of ensemble and tuning were tested both here and in Elisabeth Lutyens's Six Bagatelles, where the often spare quality of the writing draws attention to such matters. The Brunel passed the test with flying colours.

A new work by Morgan Hayes, titled *Viscid*, aptly conjured textures that were syrupy yet with the potential to evolve. The piece builds

effectively to a menacing climax before its unpredictable quiet end. The Ensemble was as impressive here as in Richard Rodney Bennett's *Book of Hours*, though the more conventional idiom of the latter once or twice highlighted imperfect intonation.

With the short fantasy drawn by John Woolrich from his 1996 chamber opera *In the House of Crossed Desires*, the return was made to the sphere of the grotesque, with chiming clocks, crashing pots and pans, braying clarinets and growling tuba. Conductor and ensemble entered fully into the spirit of the piece.

BARRY MILLINGTON

The puzzle solvers

Carmina Quartet
Wigmore Hall

First Beethoven ever wrote, the players teased out the enigmas posed by the little opening sigh, as it metamorphoses throughout the first movement. Their way was to play with a quietness and closeness of ensemble, with minimum vibrato and short, neat chording, which drew the listener in more deeply than any more highly charged playing could have done. By the finale it had lifted off into a true Presto so technically ballasted that it had no fear of the most dizzying of flights.

Unease was more acute in the biting discord which began the C major *Rosamovsky Quartet*. The Carmina, with its fine sense of timing, kept its audience as tense with expectation as if it had never heard the work before. The slow movement was no less special. Led by Matthias Enderle's dark, resinous first violin, the players seemed transformed into ghostly figures caught in an unending and timeless round dance, to the numb pizzicato pulse of Stephan Goerner's cello.

The Quartet in A minor, Op 132, seemed to sum up all that had gone before. The Carmina's best attributes — its supple democracy of ensemble, its incisiveness, and a blending of voices subtle enough for Renaissance polyphony — all fused to recreate Beethoven's great *Heiliger Dankgesang*, a "Sacred song of thanks from a convalescent to the Godhead" in which one member of the audience at least could share.

HILARY FINCH

24 hours.

1 phone number.

0345 90 90 90

The Samaritans

A Registered Charity. Calls charged at local rate.

...going through, we'll go through it with you.

■ VISUAL ART 1

London sees the fruits of a new chapter in Anselm Kiefer's tortured exploration of German history

■ VISUAL ART 2

The photographer Charles Hoff's fascination with prize fighting is showcased in a new London show

THE TIMES
ARTS

■ VISUAL ART 3

How ArtSway, a small but important centre, is bringing new art to an unlikely setting in the New Forest

■ CD CHOICE

Georg Solti comes out on top in our survey of Humperdinck's fairytale opera *Hansel and Gretel*

VISUAL ART: Rebirth of a great German painter; bringing art to a rural area; plus the galleries round-up

Ploughing a new furrow

Five years ago Anselm Kiefer stopped painting. Richard Cork welcomes his confident return

Towards the end of 1991, Anselm Kiefer suddenly stopped making art. It seemed an astonishing decision for an energetic man who had produced so much powerful work over the previous two decades. At the same time, he left his native Germany and settled in the South of France. The move fuelled an anxious suspicion that Kiefer, whose art had been obsessed with his country's tragic history, was abandoning his principal source of inspiration.

Since he did not resume work for more than three years, the concept grew more acute. But now that Kiefer has started painting again, often on surfaces as monumental as before, his long period of abstinence appears less alarming. Confidently occupying the grandeur of the South London Gallery as well as large rooms at Anthony d'Offay's, the recent work adds up to a rebirth. The towering images suggest that Kiefer underwent a self-imposed exorcism, struggling to free himself from the traumas of the past in order to begin all over again.

Not that the new, purged artist is unrecognisable. The furrowed fields that played such a central role in former paintings reappear here, most notably in some titanic exhibits at the South London Gallery. But they are very different, in mood and composition alike, from the blackened expanses of scorched, smoking earth he depicted before. Kiefer's earlier fields were arenas of wholesale devastation. They came to be seen

as symbols of Germany itself, still suffering from the annihilation and shame of the Nazi era.

In the new images, though, fields are confined to the lower part of the canvas. Paler and more parched than their mired forerunners, they are made subservient in every case to colossal areas of sky. The sense of release is palpable.

He can now regard the land as a haven for growth?

Since he did not resume work for more than three years, the concept grew more acute. But now that Kiefer has started painting again, often on surfaces as monumental as before, his long period of abstinence appears less alarming. Confidently occupying the grandeur of the South London Gallery as well as large rooms at Anthony d'Offay's, the recent work adds up to a rebirth. The towering images suggest that Kiefer underwent a self-imposed exorcism, struggling to free himself from the traumas of the past in order to begin all over again.

Not that the new, purged artist is unrecognisable. The furrowed fields that played such a central role in former paintings reappear here, most notably in some titanic exhibits at the South London Gallery. But they are very different, in mood and composition alike, from the blackened expanses of scorched, smoking earth he depicted before. Kiefer's earlier fields were arenas of wholesale devastation. They came to be seen

day, however, this guilty identification with the murderous lust for war has been replaced by a healing alternative. Instead of ironically glorifying in aggression, Kiefer represents himself as a semi-naked figure lying in a field of outsize sunflowers. With bare arms placed calmly at his sides and legs together, he adopts the pose known in yoga as the savasana. The uninhabited countryside and equally desolate hills in Kiefer's previous work have given way, here, to a more nurturing region where humanity can once again become visible.

However, there is nothing triumphant about this radically altered vision. Kiefer left Germany in the year of reunification, a momentous event that must have made him realise that his harrowing preoccupation with war was over. But the widespread elation that accompanied the dismantling of the Berlin Wall cannot be detected in his new paintings. Their optimism is qualified and hard-won. Compared with Van Gogh's sunflowers, emanating the heat of a Provencal summer, Kiefer's look ominously black.

So despite Kiefer's passionate belief in the prospect of renewal, he cannot escape from the past. Fresh life only seems possible if it springs from a sacrificial source. The man in a yogic trance appears to be offering himself, defencelessly, to the sunflowers. Near by, in a book filled with pages where oil and



Kiefer's *Ich hatte alle Indien in meiner Hand*, inspired by a 17th-century sonnet: "in the chilled sobriety of winter, global harmony is achieved"

emulsion have been applied to photo-collages sprinkled with ash, grass and wild plants grow over the remains of obliterated cities. Kiefer's involvement with the subject stems from his awareness that bombed German cities after the Second World War often ended up covered with natural growth.

A tough-minded duality lies at the centre of Kiefer's vision. It means that his new work, for all its emergent sense of promise, never lapses into wishful thinking. The sunflower seeds can still be seen

as a cloud of locusts. Without retaining a suggestion of their baleful presence, he finds a positive future impossible to imagine.

In some pictures, the corpse-like mediator is replaced by a vertical man. According to the title of one tall, narrow image, this balding and wispily bearded figure is Robert Fludd, the 16th-century physician and mystic philosopher best known for his influential *History of Both Worlds*. Unlike the trousered man lying amid the sunflowers, he is naked. And the connection

with Fludd indicates that Kiefer is exploring ideas about the microcosm of the individual nourished by the macrocosm of the universe.

Even here, though, at the height of his striving for an interconnected wholeness, he stops well short of bliss. Fludd, who can also be seen as a self-portrait of the artist, looks haggard as he hangs upside-down among the drooping flowers. He appears to have risen from the earth with difficulty, and when the same male nude is placed the right way up among the continents

of the world he looks no less gaunt than before.

This time, the image takes its name from a line by the 17th-century Spanish poet Francisco de Quevedo. In his lyrical sonnet, *Portrait of Lisi which was Brought in a Ring*, the writer finds himself entranced by the burnished miniature and concludes ecstatically that "I hold all Indias in my hand". None of the shimmering, seductive colours in Quevedo's enchanting ring can be found in Kiefer's dour picture. Restricted to umber, sepia and pale grey, it has the

chilled sobriety of winter. But the lines dangling like loose reins from the man's hands eventually curl upwards, embracing all the land masses. Global harmony is achieved, even if the figure's haunted eyes still belong to someone who once stared straight into the heart of darkness.

● Anselm Kiefer is at the South London Gallery (0171-703 6139) until Feb 9, and at Anthony d'Offay (0171-499 4100) until Feb 15. Richard Cork will chair a public discussion on Kiefer at the South London Gallery on Jan 15 at 6.30pm

Cranking up the old Morris in the New Forest

Linda Blair on an arts centre which hopes to unite artists and community



Furniture by Rick Lawlor at ArtSway

SOMETHING new in art is stirring in the New Forest — that immensely desirable haven of ancient peace, trees and wild ponies. Despite the beauty of the area and the unsurprising number of professional artists who have always been drawn to it, until now there has been no local resource for art with a capital A. No gallery, study centre, academy. And just in the immediate area, population 116,000 and rising fast, but in the whole area between Portsmouth and Reading, though artists continue to find landscape subjects inspirational, arts centres tend to be confined to inner-city areas.

But now here is ArtSway, a small but significant centre for contemporary visual arts in the

village of Sway. Here up-and-coming young professional artists will be able to bounce ideas off their peers, rent studios, exhibit and sell their work, and involve the local community in workshops. William Morris would have approved.

At the centre of the project is the converted stable block of Whitbread's 1890s Forest Heath Hotel. To this has been added a new top-lit exhibition gallery, a landscaped sculpture garden, and a studio block, with all the building design work handled by the architect Tony Fretton.

As its director Linda Fredericks points out, ArtSway is very much a modern response to the current cultural, social and economic climate. All its usable space is

multipurpose, and wired up with subfloor ISDN lines, so it can display multimedia exhibits as well as conventional artwork.

An essential part of ArtSway's function as a resource for artists will also be to create a dialogue with everyone else. Fredericks says: "Artists are part of the community, but over the years they've come to be seen as separate. Now we want to put them back together. Not as teachers, but as the expressors of ideas they absorb from everyone and that everyone can appreciate."

The project started five years ago as the brainchild of a small group of artists, with Fredericks (an artist and resident herself) as the prime mover. Now it is a registered charity, a "partnership" between the artists and Southern Arts Hampshire CC and New Forest DC. Last year it took off via an Arts Council lottery grant of £306,000, and additional funding from the Foundation for Sport and the Arts (£80,000) and the New Forest DC (£60,000).

Whitbread chipped in by leasing the old coach house and the

land for the extension at a peppercorn rent. But while Whitbread adds lustre to its corporate image, the immediate community is hoping for more direct benefits, such as helping village shops to compete with the supermarkets; the doctor's surgery manager hopes to be able to use some of the workshops for "art therapy".

In any case ArtSway will have to generate its own income through rents on studio space, commission on sales, art workshops and conferences "not necessarily on art subjects". But there will be no admission charges for exhibitions nor, Fredericks insists, will ArtSway turn itself into yet another New Forest souvenir shop.

Fredericks is aware of the difficulty of keeping ArtSway simultaneously "accessible" and at the leading edge of art practice. Expressing this symbiosis, the opening exhibition, *Marking Presence*, from January 31, will be of drawings by well established artists (including Deanna Petherbridge, Bill Woodrow and Alison Wilding) plus a video projection of local people telling their own stories — by artist-in-residence Julie Myers.

ArtSway should succeed in pioneering an entirely new type of showcase for younger professional artists in rural areas. Its larger aim of creating an exchange of ideas with the surrounding community will be harder to achieve.

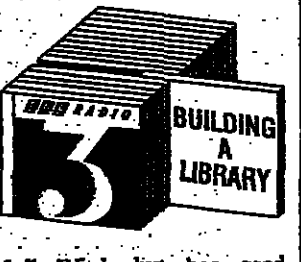
A guide to the best available recordings presented in conjunction with Radio 3

HANSEL AND GRETEL
Reviewed by Rodney Milnes
HUMPERDINCK's fairytale opera is conceived orchestrally on a Wagnerian scale, so in terms of a recording you need to hear everything that's going on in the score. For that reason historic versions in mono have to be discarded from the nine currently available.

Among the early stereo sets, the EMI recording under André Cluytens boasts fine playing from the Vienna Philharmonic, and the RCA version under Kurtz Eichhorn has perhaps the best Gretel of all in Helen Donath. But there are also drawbacks in both casts. John Pritchard's recording on CBS is disappointingly ill-balanced but has a mesmerising Witch in Elisabeth Söderström.

The most recent version (1992) is conducted by Donald Runnicles on Teldec and his Witch, Hanna Schwarz, is also outstanding. He also has a lovely Gretel in Ruth Ziesak, but strident parents and a somnorous but faceless Hansel.

Jeffrey Tate's fine recording on EMI is compromised by a



dull Witch but has good children and equally good parents. The version under Georg Solti (DECCA 421 111-2, 2-CD, £29.99) has marvellous playing by the Vienna Philharmonic. Lucia Popp and Brigitte Fassbaender as the children; and a matchless Sandman from Norma Burrowes. The Philips set under Colin Davis (1992) with the Dresden Staatskapelle is outstanding: their playing is slick and fine-tuned. The cast — Edita Gruberova, Ann Murray, Gwyneth Jones, Franz Grundheber and Christa Ludwig — is hard to beat. If I settle for Solti on Decca, it is because conductor, cast and orchestra are fully engaged in the drama, whereas Davis can sound slightly detached.

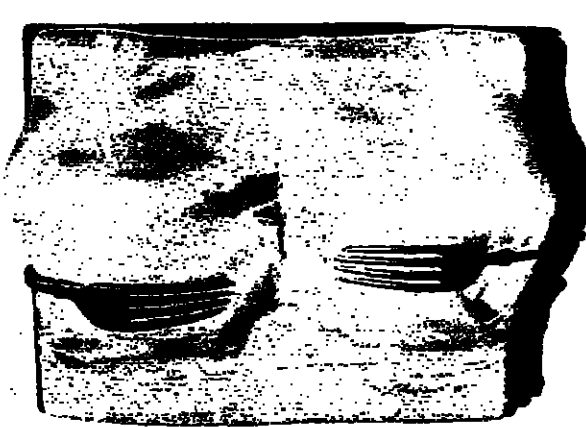
● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop, FREEPOST, SCO681, Forres, IV36 0BR or phone 0945 023 466; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk
● Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): Ravel's *Miroirs*

ANYONE who supposes that "contemporary artists' books" are likely to be, well, books as we normally know them is in for a shock at *Speck Studios*. The title of the exhibition is *By Its Cover*, and indeed one should be very wary of judging any of these books by its cover — even supposing that you could safely distinguish the cover and work out how to open or close it. You might, for example, find that Patricia Collins's *Breakfast Book* turns out, disappointingly, to contain a bacon and egg on toast, and even the sauce bottle to go with it. Mali's *Brainwave from JJ*, in the proper Surrealist fashion, cradles a bra with two forks. Not all the artists are quite so civilised. Some do John Latham-ish things with books cut up, burnt and otherwise destroyed before being reconstructed in quasi-sculptural form. The last thing you could do here is actually read anything. But after all, the world is full of libraries.

Speck Studios, 17 Rylston Road, SW6 (0171-386 0095) Tues-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-3pm, until Friday.

□ IT IS tempting to compare the photographer Charles Hoff to the painter Sam Rabin. Both have concentrated to an extraordinary degree in their work on the prize fight. And both seem to be less interested in the human drama of the fight game than in its formal qualities. Hoff's primary concern at the outset must have been reportage,

AROUND THE LONDON GALLERIES



The properly Surreal *Brainwave from JJ* by Mali

capturing the climactic moments, the agony and the ecstasy. But news value seems rapidly to have been replaced by an almost sculptural sense of the relationship of one massive form to another. An element of heroic exaggeration is perhaps almost inevitable in any picture taken from floor-level looking up. And yet these boxers appear more often painfully vulnerable than loomingly heroic.

□ FACED even a very few years ago with the prospect of a show by six Polish sculptors from the Gdansk Academy of Fine Arts, one would have

known just what to expect. Now, with all of Western art opened like an oyster to artists of the former Eastern bloc, it is impossible even to guess. In the event, the sculptors of the Gdansk Group, showing at the Polish Cultural Institute as an early contribution to next year's celebration of the Gdansk millennium, prove to go off very much each in his or her own direction. Stanislaw Radwanski, the teacher and leader of the group, is the most consciously virtuosic, proving that he can carve marble or cast bronze as well as any younger members. Mariusz Bialecki comes up with a particularly beguiling idea for his *Self Portrait*, carving it very approximately in wood, and then marking out the

features in pencil. Dabrowka Tydevicz makes the most modest works, but her small ceramic bas-reliefs of mountain formations are intensely memorable.

Polish Cultural Institute, 34 Portland Place, W1 (0171-636 6032), Mon-Fri 10am-1pm (Thurs to 5pm), until Jan 20.

□ THIS year again Chris Beetles is offering his regular holiday season *bonne bouche* of *The Illustrators*, representing British illustration from 1780 to date. As usual the main weight of the show, which features some 500 items, falls in the late Victorian and early modern era, the so-called heyday of the giftbook and coloured illustration *d la* Arthur Rackham and Heath Robinson. There is enough of both those artists to satisfy the most demanding collector. But Beetles is also very skilled at rooting out lesser-known artists of comparable interest and skill: Helen Jacobs's image of Ariel on a bar's back is quite worthy of Rackham, and William M. Tindall's *The Treasure Ships* is instinct with Masfiedian romance. If your taste goes to recent cartoonist/illustrators like Giles or Larry or Quentin Blake, those requirements too can be satisfied. And the catalogue is, as ever, a Christmas gift in itself. Chris Beetles, 8 & 10 Ryder Street, SW1 (0171-839 7551) Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm, until Jan 25.

JOHN RUSSELL TAYLOR

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS

Book now 0171-494 5676

'Superb'



From Mantegna to Picasso

Drawings from the Thaw Collection at The Pierpont Morgan Library, New York until 23 January 1997 10am-6pm daily

Including work by: Rembrandt, Canaletto, Goya, Turner, Degas, Cézanne, Renoir, Gauguin and Matisse

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

WATSON, FARLEY & WILLIAMS



ENERGY/EMERGING MARKETS

We are an international law practice employing over 150 lawyers operating from a number of offices throughout the world. The Corporate Department has a first class client base and has specific expertise in the areas of telecoms, transport, power and emerging markets. As the department continues to grow we need to recruit lawyers with relevant experience in the following areas:

EMERGING MARKETS

2-7 Years' ppe

Advising on international projects, privatisations and restructurings. You will have strong legal business skills and a willingness to travel overseas throughout Europe and Africa.

ENERGY AND RESOURCES

1-3 Years' ppe

Advising on international projects, privatisations and restructurings. You will have strong legal business skills and a willingness to travel overseas throughout Europe and Africa.

In all positions, expect the quality of work and client base of any leading City firm combined with the benefits of working in a successful and highly motivated team. We expect long-term commitment, hard work and team play and in return you can expect genuine unfettered career prospects and a competitive remuneration structure and benefits package.



We appreciate that you may want to find out more before applying. To this end we have retained Jonathan Marsden and Stephen Rodney at Quarry Dougal Recruitment who have met our team and know the range and quality of work undertaken as well as the opportunities available. To find out more, please contact them on 0171-405 6062 (0171-226 4292 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail: jonathan@quarrydougal.co.uk (not encoded)

FINANCE LAWYERS

UP TO 5 YEARS' PQE

Herbert Smith's hallmark is a vigorous and unequivocal commitment to our clients' objectives. Our people are central to our success. The firm's philosophy is characterised by professionalism, vitality, informality and flexibility, ready communication and an acknowledgement of the specific contribution which every lawyer makes to the practice.

Our Banking Department continues to be one of the firm's main growth areas. Solicitors in the department are encouraged to gain exposure to a wide variety of high grade work including general banking, project finance, capital markets and derivatives.

Our stated desire to grow the finance practice means that real career prospects, leading ultimately to partnership, can be offered (in both London and Asia) to incoming lawyers with the right combination of legal skills and attitude. Your legal skills will probably already be in finance although we would also like to hear from first class corporate or commercial lawyers interested in changing direction.

If you are up to 5 years qualified and want to be part of a department that knows where it is going, why not find out more?

You can contact us direct by sending your CV to Peter Long at Herbert Smith, Exchange House, Primrose Street, London EC2A 2HS.

Fax: 0171 496 0043. If you would like further information, please contact our retained consultants Joe Macrae or Yasmin Phillips at ZMB on 0171 377 0510 (0171 359 5212 evenings/weekends).



HERBERT SMITH

Strategic Corporate Finance & Capital Markets

Price Waterhouse



EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

Hong Kong based appointments with major international law firm

Packages to £500,000 pa after tax

Our client is a leading international, full service, law firm with a substantial presence throughout the Pacific Rim. They now wish to make the following important strategic appointments of corporate finance and capital markets law specialists to service existing clients and enhance the development of their practice in Hong Kong, the PRC and the Asian region.

Senior Partner

A recognised heavy hitter in the field of corporate finance and/or capital markets, you will have a following and possibly bring a team with you. You could feel constrained at your present firm and be looking for new challenges. You will find that our client's resources and international network offer unrivalled opportunities to improve on your already successful position.

Partner

Currently a junior partner or senior assistant in a major firm. You will have top quality corporate finance and/or capital markets experience and be looking for a long term career move to an environment where you will have the quality work support and resources to maximise your potential.

c.3 years Qualified Assistant

With high grade post-qualification corporate finance and/or capital markets experience, you will be looking for new challenges, high grade work and excellent long term prospects.

Our client's corporate group is having a record year and they view the long term future with confidence. They have extensive regional resources and a depth of international know-how. The working environment is stimulating yet congenial and while corporate finance and capital markets work often demands long hours, our client recognises that all their lawyers should have a life outside of the office.

Candidates will find that the remuneration package is more than commensurate with their level of experience and expertise. Proficiency in Cantonese and Mandarin, plus international experience, would be an additional advantage for these positions, but are not essential.

Please write to Gavin Burgess, quoting reference F/1730/T, enclosing full career details and a telephone number. Alternatively you can telephone him on 0171 939 3446 for an informal and confidential discussion.

Executive Search & Selection,
Price Waterhouse Management Consulting Ltd,
Southwark Towers,
32 London Bridge Street,
London SE1 9SY. Fax: 0171 378 0647.
E-mail: Gavin_Burgess@Europe.notes.pw.com

CDC
Investing in Development

Project Finance Lawyer

London

CDC is a significant investor in the private sector in the emerging economies of Asia, the Pacific, Africa, the Caribbean and Latin America. It is a UK statutory corporation with investments of over £1.5 billion in some 50 countries and continues to expand in this exciting area. It only invests where it can make a positive contribution to economic development.

The in-house legal department based in London needs an additional lawyer. This is a newly created role to provide primarily, but not exclusively, advice to the power sector, where most of the business is project finance for private power production. You will be involved in all stages of project transactions including appraisal, providing advice on legal structuring, project management and negotiation of documentation in conjunction with local counsel.

Your profile:

- A qualified lawyer with five or more years ppe, with at least two years' experience advising on power projects.
- Project finance experience gained either in practice or in-house.
- Excellent drafting skills together with the flexibility, adaptability and the ability to work both alone and as part of a team.
- An ability to identify with CDC's development objectives.

This is an outstanding opportunity to be heavily involved in projects on a worldwide basis and offers a highly competitive package and excellent career prospects.

In the first instance, please contact Catherine Brown on 0171 269 2484 or write to her, enclosing your CV, at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH or fax 0171 831 6662.

MP
Michael Page Legal
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

1997 OPPORTUNITIES

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Major commercial firm with established medium-sized City firm side a variety of commercial property lawyers for different teams. First rate experience essential to work with this unrivalled client base. If you have between 1 and 7 years' commercial property experience, this could be the firm for you. Good long term prospects. Ref: T15493

JUNIOR CORPORATE

National law firm seeks further general company/commercial and corporate finance lawyers for its London office. This is an excellent opportunity for solicitors with up to 3 years' experience to join a team which envisages unprecedented expansion. Ref: T28728

INDIRECT TAX

Major financial institution seeks to recruit one, possibly two, VAT lawyers at the junior level. Previous experience on the indirect tax side is not strictly necessary if you have excellent mainstream tax exposure to date, either during Articles or since. Strong academic record and good training is, however, prerequisite. Ref: T34909

JUNIOR PSA

This well regarded medium-sized City firm has a challenging opportunity for an ambitious PSA/compliance lawyer with either City firm or in-house experience and 1-3 years' ppe. You will join an established treasury and financial services team. Outstanding opportunity. Ref: T34676

PENSIONS

Medium-sized City firm seeks experienced pensions lawyer to come on board and act as in-house specialist supporting transactions in the corporate and employment department of this thriving practice. With at least 2 years' experience you may already be at the junior partnership level and have exciting following and contacts. Ref: T25943

CORPORATE TAX

0-2 years qualified corporate tax lawyer required by this top City firm. The tax department has an excellent reputation for looking after its junior staff and providing training and development. Tax practice is one of the largest in the country and this is an opportunity difficult to match. Ref: T14136

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Medium-sized City firm has vacancy for solicitor with c.3 years' ppe. Firm is able to offer a very broad range of commercial disputes, working for highly regarded yet relaxed and friendly partners. Good working environment combined with excellent work. Ref: T34640

To Partnership

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

To £62,000

SENIOR EMPLOYMENT

Major commercial firm has exciting opportunity in London. You are likely to be a senior assistant or junior partner seeking to set up an employment practice. The firm already has plenty of work, and a following is not a prerequisite, but a dynamic, outgoing personality is. Superb partnership prospects. Ref: T34883

BANKING

This leading commercial firm is a practice with a difference. It already has an established reputation for banking and corporate work, but has a small yet rapidly growing presence in London. You are likely to have 2-4 years' ppe and be seeking to make a splash with a smaller firm. Ref: T34734

IN-HOUSE BANKING

Leading international financial institution seeks additional lawyers with up to 8 years' ppe in corporate, general finance or capital markets to join their high profile legal department. You will participate in a mix of corporate, general banking and securitisation matters working closely with the relevant deal makers. Ref: T34952

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

When one of the City's biggest and best firms comes knocking, be sure to show it is. The prospects here in terms of both promotion and salary are superb and you will not regret making this your first move, as long as you are an IP lawyer with 1-4 years' ppe in contentious and/or non-contentious work. Ref: T20469

INSOLVENCY

Top 10 City firm with growing reputation in this area seeks two lawyers with between 1-5 years' ppe. One to undertake mainly contentious work and the other to undertake mainly non-contentious work. The department advises insolvency practitioners on receiverships and administrations and the restructuring/implementing of corporate reorganizations. Ref: T24098

PROJECT FINANCE

Leading medium-sized City firm with high profile reputation in banking sphere, seeks an assistant with 2-6 years' ppe to grow team with burgeoning reputation. International and domestic projects work in the energy and infrastructure sphere with very real partnership prospects. Ref: T13487

ECOMPECTION

Joining a well-known and very well-regarded medium-sized City firm like this will give an ECompetition lawyer with 2-4 years' ppe the chance to make a real and immediate impact. As a result, you should make above-average progress as a firm renowned for its quality and friendliness. Ref: T33146

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Emma Cowell, Greg Abrahams or Adrian Fox (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-495 6062 (0171-427 3674 or 0171-266 5601 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougal Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail: emma@quarrydougal.co.uk (not encoded)



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

LAW

● PAPERBACK WRITERS 37
● RHYMING CRIMING 37

The ancient finders-keepers principle is being lost. Gary Slapper reports



Whose treasure now?

They may not realise it, but children who gleefully and defiantly dig for treasure are doing one of the oldest maxims of English law. Now much of the ancient regulation governing treasure trove — established by common law — has been quietly reorganised by the Treasure Act 1996 and, when it comes into force, some of the legal landscape relatively untouched since 1265 will be significantly altered.

A code of practice governing the reporting of discoveries was published in December by the Department of National Heritage, inviting comments from interested parties, and the Act will come into force this year, once Parliament approves the code.

There are about 30,000 metal detector enthusiasts in Britain, who find 400,000 items a year. The National Council of Metal Detecting says that many of its members will give up the hobby because there will no longer be any incentive.

The principle evolved before the establishment of banks was that wealth hidden from the King would revert to the Crown. Under the old law (which will still apply to items found before the Act comes into force), anything discovered that is made of a "substantial" proportion of gold or silver must be reported to the local coroner, who will hold an inquiry with a jury. If the property appears to have been concealed by the original owner with a view to later recovery, it is treasure trove — it belongs to the Crown by prerogative. In practice, the items will then go to the British Museum, the National Museum of Wales or the Environment Department in

Northern Ireland, which will pay the "market value" to the finder. Valuations are carried out by the Treasure Trove Reviewing Committee.

The trouble with this, for museum curators and archaeologists, is that some splendid finds, which are not precious metal — such as the Middleham jewel, valued at £2,500,000 — are not protected as treasure trove and thus can fall into private hands. It was fortunate that the refusal of an export licence prevented that find from leaving the country.

The same lack of protection also applies to anything, even precious metal, found to have been lost rather than hidden, and to all sorts of gemstones and pottery, hidden or not. If

he treasure trove, the coroner must deliver it to the properly entitled person or, if there are rival claimants, invite them to take proceedings to determine rightful ownership. In practice, this means that a finder will often be able to sell the object to the highest bidder, which is often a private interest rather than a British museum.

One serious problem with using coroners' inquiries in these cases is that the jury's verdict is not conclusive and disputes over legal rights can be litigated in the civil courts.

This is something that Ian Fletcher discovered in 1995. Mr Fletcher using a metal detector in Farnham, Surrey, discovered a medieval

the land were acts of trespass which, in any event, together with metal detecting, were not recreational pursuits permitted by the park rules.

The main purpose of the coroner's inquiry into treasure trove is to preserve artefacts for their archaeological or historical interest. The procedure seems defective, however, because so many objects of historical value, such as gemstones, pottery, and cloth fall outside the current definition. And to be classified as treasure trove (and thus end up in a museum), the object needs to be something that was deliberately concealed in times past. So many objects that look as though they were simply lost or abandoned are allowed to fall into private ownership.

The new Act, replacing the old common law, covers material objects and is intended to extend the protection currently afforded to gold and silver objects to a wider range of archaeological finds and to remove some of the anachronisms of the existing law.

When its provisions come into force, the Treasure Act will cover all hoards of coins at least 300 years old with a gold or silver content of at least 10 per cent (or less if there are more than ten coins). The Act will also apply to objects at least 300 years old with a precious metal content of at least 10 per cent, and other materials and objects found in archaeological association with the treasure.

The most important change, though, will be the absence of need to determine why objects came to be buried in the ground. They will thus have the status of treasure even if they were lost, abandoned or buried in a grave. A new

Treasure Valuation Committee will advise on *ex-gratia* payments to be made to finders. Objects not included in the new definition of treasure are termed "portable antiquities" and reporting of these will be on a voluntary basis.

The Act also says that treasure inquiries shall normally be held without a jury and creates a new criminal offence of failing to report potential treasure to a coroner within 14 days of the find. Treasure seekers who fail to report a find will face three months' jail, fines of up to £5,000 or both. The Act thus largely undermines the finders-keepers principle. In theory, the museum-using public will be saved from being losing weepers in future cases of uncovered treasure.

Dr Gary Slapper is principal lecturer in law at Staffordshire University.

The prosecution of their profession

Will solicitors win rights of audience in higher courts?

The senior judges of England and Wales are now locked in debate over whether to allow solicitors employed in the Crown Prosecution Service the right to prosecute cases in the Crown Court. The decision of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, after taking account of their views, is expected in the next few weeks. The decision will mark the end of a battle that has been waged at least since the Lord Chancellor published his *Green Papers* proposing reform of the legal profession and the abolition of lawyers' monopolies, including that of the Bar in the higher courts.

If the decision is in favour of limited rights for employed solicitors it will put in place the final keystone for the CPS, which has lobbied for extended advocacy rights since the Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 raised the prospect.

Earlier this year, in the Appellate Court in Adelaide, a lawyer employed by South Australia's Director of Public Prosecutions, argued in that court on an interlocutory matter without any apparent difficulty. Indeed, the irony of the case, to me, was that the advocate in question was a former solicitor employed by the CPS in England. If such matters can be dealt with adequately in similar jurisdictions, what is unique about our jurisdiction, where everyone has the vapours as soon as the prospect of similar rights of audience is mentioned?

We are told that one of the problems would be a lack of objectivity and independence, the implication being that state employees are unlikely to have such qualities. This is an unattractive suggestion and one that defies logical analysis. Who is likely to be the more independent and objective — the advocate who is hired temporarily but looks, and hopes, for more work in the future and perhaps performs accordingly, or the one who is secure in his employment and perhaps, therefore, is the less concerned about the outcome? After all, the prosecutor's task is merely to present competently and fairly the facts of a matter to the jury and the court. The outcome should be — and, I suspect, nearly always is — a matter of indifference whether he be employed or self-employed.

It is said that a further reason is the issue of disclosure of evidence. Yet the past 25 years are littered with cases where inadequate disclosure has been a problem and where the prosecutor has been not an employed lawyer

but self-employed counsel. The history surrounding disclosure of evidence, therefore, seems to be as much in favour of change as a retention of the present system.

An irony of this particular debate is that, of course, in some areas the CPS already has the rights of audience it seeks elsewhere. In the West Country, burglaries committed on one side of the River Tamar — in Cornwall — can be dealt with by an advocate employed by the CPS who has a right of audience in *Truro* Crown Court and exercises it. If the burglaries are committed on the other side of the river, in Plymouth, that privilege is not open to the CPS. Such is the current logic.

One should then turn to the issue of the CPS budget. There would be an enormous and immediate saving on the budget if it were able to be selective in the cases handed to counsel on the ground of need rather than because of a restrictive practice. That issue of the savings is usually skirted over delicately, one notices, by those proposing the continuation of the present system.

This country is unique in having a CPS that cannot exercise the normal rights of audience, common to most other such services elsewhere. It may have made sense for that to be the case at the initiation of the service but, now that it has established itself as well as improved its stature, the next step must surely be taken. It cannot seriously be suggested that for the next decade it should be locked into a system more akin to a prosecuting solicitors department than a CPS.

If nothing else, both the career structure of those employed in the service as well as those suffering from the budget constraints imposed by the present arrangements deserve better. For whatever else may be the case, to use employed lawyers as advocates in the higher courts will, inevitably, produce greater savings and therefore a more effective use of whatever budget is, or is likely to be, available.

That is not to say that there should not be a mix. Continued use of advocates from outside the CPS will always be a feature. In that way, the service obtains the best of both worlds. What is now needed is rational argument of the benefits and drawbacks of change as well as a realisation that the status quo cannot continue for very much longer.

The author is senior partner of Foot & Bowden, solicitors.



J. ANTHONY HOLLAND

Micro WAREHOUSE

EUROPEAN COUNSEL

C.£60,000 + benefits

Through an innovative formula of high impact magazine advertising and a first class record of providing outstanding customer service, Micro Warehouse Inc has quickly become the world leading catalogue retailer of computer products. The company trades in the UK under the brand names of Immac, Technomatic, MacWarehouse and LanWarehouse.

As a result of a programme of continuing expansion, the company is now looking for a dedicated and creative corporate lawyer to join its European Head Office in Bracknell. You will work closely with the Vice President and General Manager of European operations, with a direct report to the US, co-ordinating and overseeing the legal aspects of the company's national and pan-European operations with the opportunity to give strategic as well as purely legal input. You will play an active role in acquisitions, contract negotiation, employment issues and monitoring outside counsel.

Ideally you will have already gained a minimum of 5 years' experience, preferably including a period of time in-house. A knowledge of the IT industry would be useful but is not essential. You must be prepared to travel, be computer literate and possess good French. A business oriented approach and good communication skills are also essential.

For further information in complete confidence please contact Joe Macrae or Yvonne Smyth on 0171-377 0510 (0171-359 5212 evenings/weekends) or write to us at: Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London, EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail joe@zmb.co.uk. This assignment is exclusive to ZMB. All direct or agency applications will be forwarded to them.

ZARAK
MACRAE
BRENNER

ZMB

Memoir of a legend

THE LATE Lord Devlin is considered one of the greatest judges of his time. He died aged 86 in 1992 before finishing his autobiography. But his account of his early years at the Bar before he became a QC has now been published. Taken at the Flood (Tavener Publications, £11 paperback, incl. p&p) makes a compelling read.

It contains tributes from Cardinal Hume, Sir Ludovic Kennedy and Lord Scarman, who together worked to rectify the wrongful convictions of the Guildford Four and Maguire Seven. The book should encourage students battling for a place at the Bar. Devlin himself had a difficult start and nearly gave up. He managed to obtain an apprenticeship with Withers & Co. then



Lord Devlin: one of the greats

was chosen to "devil" for William Jowitt, the Attorney-General, joining his Brick Court chambers. Devlin first came to public notice as junior counsel in a famous murder case.

Salaries are up for lawyers at all levels and across all

subjects, according to Quarry Douglas's latest survey. Banking and finance, corporate and property are the areas drawing the highest salaries.

Opening the book

THE 1997 edition of *Passport*, the award-winning pocket guide to the law for young people, will be launched on Thursday by the Citizenship Foundation. "Ignorance of the law," the charity says, "is widespread. For many people, particularly the young, the law is a closed book — to be used not by them but against them."

The book gives practical guidance on the law in every area of life encountered by young people, from drugs to

driving and police powers to part-time work.

A free copy has gone to every secondary school and sixth-form college in England and Wales. Price: 99p for bulk orders. Details: Tony Thorpe, editor, 01777 700220.

Objections

THE long-running battle over the use of two lawyers in court goes on. In the latest move, the Lord Chancellor's Department is about to finalise legal aid regulations to restrict attendance by defence solicitors on defence counsel in Crown Court hearings. The regulations will cover simple trials or hearings.

Douglas Day, QC, of the Bar Council, says the regulations are being brought in despite objections from the Bar Council, the Council of Circuit Judges and the Chief Taxing Master.

SCRIVENOR

STUART & FRANCIS

QUEEN'S COUNSEL



When you're weighing up career moves...

JUSTICES' CHIEF EXECUTIVE
Lincolshire up to £37,000

The position of Justices' Chief Executive for Lincolnshire represents an exciting opportunity for an experienced, enthusiastic and innovative qualified lawyer to fulfil a pivotal leadership role in a complex and fast-moving local government environment.

Responsible for a budget of around £3 million, your principal function will be the development and direction of an efficient courts service for both the present and future needs of the county, involving the strategic planning and management of human, physical and financial resources. You will also be charged with monitoring and evaluating the quality of service provision and the facilitation of training requirements for magistrates and staff.

A chance for career advancement that marries together a strong legal background with commitment to quality public service provision, your work will be both challenging and rewarding, demanding excellent communications skills, a first-class record in senior management and comprehensive knowledge of the workings of the Magistrates' Courts Service. A determination to succeed, together with an ability to communicate at all levels, to inspire and to motivate are also indispensable qualities.

Application forms and further details are available from, and should be returned to, Personnel Services, Lincolnshire County Council, County Offices, Newland, Lincoln LN1 1YL. Tel: Lincoln (01522) 622061 (24 hour service). Please quote ref J01. Closing date 24 January 1997.

LINCOLNSHIRE MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899

SIMMONS & SIMMONS

Corporate Lawyers

"The success of the firm's massive involvement in Railtrack is symptomatic of the bright new future for Simmons & Simmons. We see it as a firm on the ascendant, and one that has become client-driven in a way that could not have been contemplated a few years ago."

The Legal 500, The Clients' Guide to UK Law Firms, 1996.

Simmons & Simmons identifies and overcomes the obstacles that stand in the way of achieving business objectives. To do this we help develop novel solutions such as the acquisition structure recently used by General Cable to buy out its joint venture partner's interest in Yorkshire Cable profiled in the November issue of "PLC".

We are looking to expand our Corporate Department with corporate lawyers of talent and ambition. Successful candidates will have at least two years' relevant experience, a proven ability to provide practical and innovative solutions, strong commercial acumen and the desire to be closely involved in complex transactions.

You can expect first rate work, high levels of client contact and responsibility, an opportunity to play an active part in the overall planning and development of the firm's business, a relaxed and informal working environment and a remuneration package at top city levels.

If you want to contribute to a fast-moving and energetic group, please write, enclosing your CV, to Anita Tovell, Simmons & Simmons, 21 Wilson Street, London EC2M 2TX.

100 years

An international law firm

London Paris Brussels Lisbon Milan Abu Dhabi Hong Kong Shanghai New York

LONDON VACANCIES

PENSIONS

£100-250,000
This Client has an excellent reputation for pensions and employee benefits and is seeking to ensure a smooth succession when the partner who has developed this area of the practice retires. Although no following is necessary, the partner sought must have some knowledge of an entrepreneur and evidence will be required of ability to generate work at their current firm. The practice is a mix of day to day advice to pension fund clients and involvement in UK and international corporate transactions work. (Ref:3378)

SENIOR TAX

TO £85,000
Top City firm with genuinely cohesive and close-knit team seeks experienced senior tax lawyers (with between 4 and 10 years' experience) for a challenging and diverse role which includes structured finance, corporate tax and VAT work. Genuine opportunity for partnership in the short to medium term in a department which is proof of the fact that a healthy proportion of its workload derives from direct instructions. (Ref:3708)

INSOLVENCY

TO £55,000
Top City firm seeks non-commercial insolvency specialist at 3-5 year level to assist with the development of existing group. Team already has for "top tier" accounts and handles handling a mix of corporate rescue, directors' liability issues and receivership transactions. There is also scope to be involved in general company commercial work. This is a young group with a healthy partner/assistant ratio and prospects remain excellent. (Ref:3230)

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

TO £44,000
After a long period of comparative quiet on the commercial litigation front, we are beginning to receive instructions from a variety of City and West End practices. On offer are diverse caseloads, advocacy opportunities and, in many cases, a chance to broaden experience into specialist areas such as media, technology and banking litigation. (Ref:6632)

EMPLOYMENT

TO £45,000
Dynamic employment team at top international City firm seeks assistant with 3-4 years' experience for a challenging mix of work, predominantly advising employers on unfair and wrongful dismissal claims, redundancy, race and sex discrimination and a wide variety of related employment matters. A commercial, yet sensitive approach is required and the successful candidate must be able to demonstrate an ability for practice development. (Ref:7999)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

£20-40,000
London office of highly regarded intellectual property firm has seen considerable growth in its core areas and now has identified the need for a senior intellectual property specialist to join its burgeoning litigation practice. The successful candidate will be expected to bring contacts and, ideally, a small following and help service the department's own considerable IP litigation caseload. (Ref:3950)

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

£28-40,000
This is one of the few City law firms with a strong traditional corporate and finance base which values its commercial property department seriously. It has successfully established a thriving team which operates alongside and with equal status to the corporate finance and litigation practices. It is seeking 1-3 year qualified solicitors to work in client driven, dynamic and informal teams. (Ref:5253)

CORPORATE FINANCE

TO £48,000
Widely-admired medium-sized City firm continues to climb the list of recommended advisers, having played a lead role in many recent high profile deals. High work levels have led to the need to recruit a first rate 2-4 year qualified corporate finance assistant. Ideal candidate should be looking to join a firm able to offer high quality work in a refreshingly relaxed and friendly environment. (Ref:5243)

CONSTRUCTION

£30-40,000
Leading construction practice with international office network seeks lawyers for both its London and Hong Kong offices with commercial or non-commercial construction experience. The firm enjoys a high profile workload including engineering, projects and development instructions and has a reputation for a down to earth yet professional environment. (Ref:7552)

WET AND DRY SHIPPING

£20-30,000
Well respected practice in the marine area has ongoing requirement for wet or dry ship lawyers who either have experience or a genuine interest in the trade. Essential are a robust, commercial approach and an interest in client development. Phenomenal growth means that lawyers are required at all levels from newly qualified to partner designs. (Ref:7642)

EXCELLENT

£30-40,000
Leading construction practice with international office network seeks lawyers for both its London and Hong Kong offices with commercial or non-commercial construction experience. The firm enjoys a high profile workload including engineering, projects and development instructions and has a reputation for a down to earth yet professional environment. (Ref:7552)

COMPETITIVE

£20-30,000
Well respected practice in the marine area has ongoing requirement for wet or dry ship lawyers who either have experience or a genuine interest in the trade. Essential are a robust, commercial approach and an interest in client development. Phenomenal growth means that lawyers are required at all levels from newly qualified to partner designs. (Ref:7642)

ZARAK
MACRAE
BRENNER

ZMB

For further information on these and the many other private practice vacancies registered with us please contact Yasmin Phillips, Andrew Cusfield or Andy Golding on 0171-377 0510 (0171-376 4968 evenings/weekends). For in-house vacancies please contact Lisa Hicks on 0171-377 0510 (0171-375 5548 evenings/weekends), or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail yasmin@zmb.co.uk Website http://www.zmb.co.uk



PUPILLAGE 1998/9

Why wait until you have started Bar School? Apply now for pupillage in October 1998

The Commercial and Common Law set of Barristers' Chambers at 4 Pump Court will be offering a minimum of two, and a maximum of four, 12 month pupillages commencing in October 1998.

AWARDS

We offer a top pupillage award of £23,000, together with other awards, at chambers' discretion, of between £15,000 and £23,000. We are also prepared to consider advancing a substantial proportion of any award during the Bar Finals year.

APPLICATIONS

All applications for 12 months pupillage commencing in October 1998 should be made in writing on our standard application form. The final date for receipt of applications is 31st January 1997. As part of our selection process short listed candidates will be invited to visit Chambers for a short, funded, mini pupillage during March or April 1997 and offers will be made shortly thereafter.

Application forms and our pupillage brochure can be obtained from:

Kathryn Webb, 4 Pump Court
Temple, London EC4Y 7AN
0171-353-2656

Energy the nation relies on Legal Advisers

The UK-wide gas transportation and storage network is a system of national importance. At TransCo, we're responsible for operating the network and providing a gas delivery service to all 40 suppliers in the newly deregulated, competitive gas market. Over 19 million customers depend on TransCo to keep the gas flowing and our annual turnover is now in excess of £3 billion. Quality legal advice informs the decision-making process at every level of our operation and we are now looking for the following individuals to join our business.

to £50,000 + executive benefits

Solihull

Our legal services team at the centre works closely with both clients and project managers, providing advice on a wide variety of commercial and policy issues. As a key member of the team, you'll handle your own caseload ranging from procurement projects valued at tens of millions of pounds, making a contribution to the development of the company's policies. You'll find this a technically complex and stimulating environment where change happens fast.

A minimum of five years' experience since qualifying as a lawyer will have enabled you to develop strong commercial skills and the ability to negotiate and influence at a senior level. You should be adept at interpreting complex legislation and possess excellent communication skills. A knowledge of the oil and gas sector would be a definite advantage, but not essential.

Send your full CV with a covering letter, including details of your current salary package, to Linda Francis, Human Resources, British Gas TransCo, 31 Homer Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LT. Please quote reference SOL/1.

to £38,000 + benefits

Hinckley

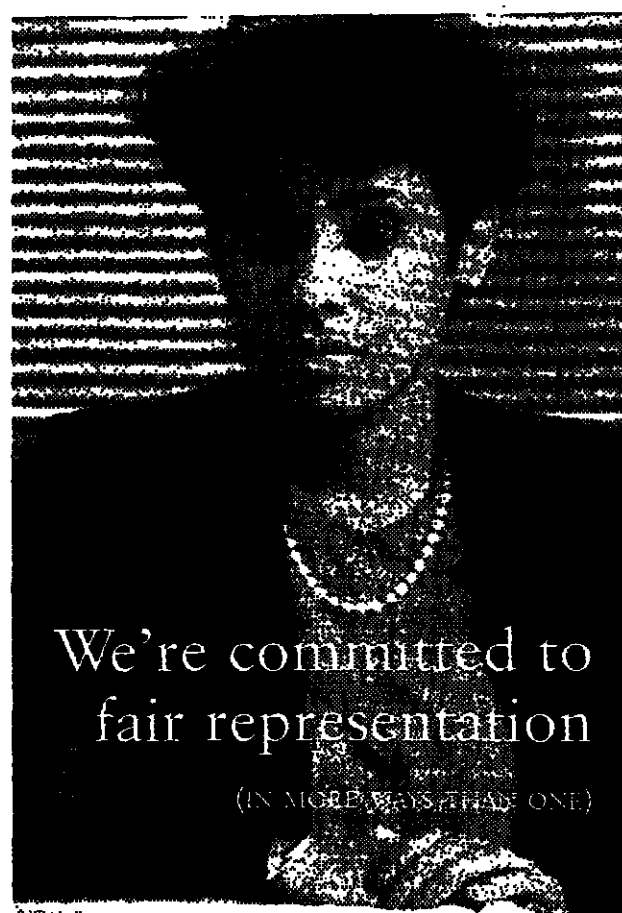
Acting as Legal Adviser for the East Area, you will provide a comprehensive legal service particularly in respect to employment, contract, commercial and litigation issues. You will manage the Legal section, drawing on external advisers, as appropriate, and providing a focal point for links with external bodies.

A qualified lawyer with proven experience at senior level in a legal department, your effective management ability will be supported by exceptional communication skills.

Please write with full CV and indicating current salary package to Kathy McKenzie, Human Resources, British Gas TransCo, Brick Kiln Street, Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 0NA. Please quote reference T/81.

The above positions attract highly competitive salaries backed by benefits including a fully expensed car, and relocation where appropriate.

British Gas
TransCo



LEEDS DISTRICT MAGISTRATES' COURTS COMMITTEE JUSTICES' CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND JUSTICES' CLERK

SALARY £64,884 - £70,286

The Leeds District MCC wishes to appoint an enthusiastic and committed JCE/IC to lead a dedicated team of Justices and staff whose aim is to achieve the highest quality of justice and public service.

The MCC welcomes applications for this post from barristers and solicitors who have been employed in the Magisterial Service for at least five years. Candidates must have substantial management experience and should have undertaken senior management training and development. A recognised management qualification would be an advantage. Applicants must be able to demonstrate skills in strategic planning and leadership in service delivery, financial management, performance monitoring and advising on legal issues. The post is subject to a full medical examination, annual performance appraisal and is superannuable. Approved relocation expenses are available.

Leeds is the second largest city in the country, having a weighted caseload of 240,000. There are four petty sessions divisions with five courthouses serving a population of 725,000. There is a single MCC for the Leeds District, a District Advisory Committee with four Sub-Committees.

It is anticipated that interviews will be held in the week commencing 7 April 1997. Application forms and information packs can be obtained in confidence from Mrs J Helling (direct line 0113 2476797) or at the address below. Applications must be received by 7 February 1997.

Leeds District Magistrates' Courts
PO Box 97
Westgate
Leeds LS1 3JP
Telephone: 0113 2496653
Fax: 0113 2444700

We welcome applications from all sectors of the community irrespective of race, gender, ethnic origin or disability

Leeds Magistrates' Courts Committee - An Equal Opportunities Employer

PRINCIPAL LAWYERS

UP TO £43,000 PA INC MARKET SUPPLEMENT

In Lewisham, our high standards have already been recognised by Investors in People accreditation, with ISO9001 status to follow soon.

Both underline a total commitment to using our legal process effectively and imaginatively to serve all local people.

To guarantee the continuing provision of a responsive, high quality service, we are dedicated to ensuring our legal team reflects the rich cultural diversity that characterises our Borough. That is why we are keen to appoint talented professionals from every sector of the community as Principal Lawyers, reporting directly to the Head of Law.

We currently have opportunities in our Housing & Litigation, Education, Social Services & Employment, or Commercial and Environment teams. You will provide complex legal advice, assistance and advocacy to elected Councillors and senior managers, and be responsible for the effective leadership and co-ordination of

your team - which means overseeing high quality service delivery while managing both financial and human resources.

To qualify, you must combine an impressive background in local government law with a strong knowledge of the latest developments in one or more of the specialist fields involved. The proven ability to lead and motivate others to achieve optimum performance is essential.

Do you possess the qualities we seek? If so, please write for an application form to Finance & Support Services Personnel, Room 2, Town Hall, Canyons, Lewisham, SE8 4RU or telephone 0181 318 6414. (24 hour answerphone), quoting reference PL.

We also want to employ more disabled people. If you are disabled and want to know more about job opportunities in Lewisham, please call anytime on 0181 690 3342. We are an equal opportunities employer.

Closing date: 31st January 1997.

Lewisham

LONDON'S LEADING AUTHORITY

WINCKWORTH & PEMBERTON

Social Housing Lawyers Commercial Property Lawyers

We require solicitors or legal executives qualified between one and five years to join our expanding Housing and Local Government and Commercial Property Groups.

The successful candidates will have a sound commercial sense, and be enthusiastic about helping our clients find solutions and achieve their objectives. The social housing lawyers will also need to demonstrate a keen interest in social housing.

Please apply in confidence to Roger Fitton, 35, Great Peter Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3LR. Please do not telephone.

Winckworth & Pemberton is an Equal opportunities employer.

James Morton dips into a potpourri of porridge talk (left), rich in modern drug terms, and (below) enjoys some legal fiction

In the words of the prisoner...

Several years ago, when I was starting to undertake criminal cases, I asked a client about his alibi. "Going case, wasn't it?" he replied. I looked sheepish and asked what it meant. He looked at me as though I was a country cousin and replied: "Going case... going case with a mystery?"

Going case comes from old slang for a brothel and is to sleep with a girl, and a mystery is a girl, possibly though not conclusively from the phrase "It's a mystery how she's still a virgin". Another suggestion is that "mystery" is rhyming slang and comes from the old radio show that featured a "mystery word". The rhyming slang would follow with word rhyming with bird and the actual rhyme being dropped.

Though neither "going case" nor "mystery" actually appear in Angela Devlin's *Prison Patter* (Water-side Press, £13.50), the other 2,500 entries should prevent young solicitors, magistrates, probation officers and even magistrates from asking questions that disrupt the narrative. (I once saw a magistrate bemused by a defendant who asked to "go for a Jimmy".)

The blurb claims, incorrectly, that the book is the first dictionary of words and slang from prisons. The first, *Lags Lexicon*, was in fact published some years ago. In the late 1980s, if I may mention it immodestly, my book *Lowpeak* covered much the same ground. Of

course, prison slang, just like ordinary slang, has changed over the years and now much of the book is devoted to the names of various types of drugs and drug-taking, something almost completely absent from the *Lags Lexicon*. Even the definitions appear to have changed. Of course, slang, particularly criminal slang, is a living language. For example, "Mary Jane" used to be marijuana but is now rhyming slang for cocaine. This directory of drug slang is, perhaps, the most useful function of the book.

For the general reader or a lawyer who does not simply want to use the book as a reference, there are amusing inconsistencies. Much of the fun of such a compilation is discovering how words and phrases came into use. Here, sometimes only partial explanations and definitions are given. "Brief" is listed as a lawyer, especially a barrister, and a search warrant. It also means both a cheque and a driving licence. In the case of "hooker" meaning prostitute, it is now more accepted that the word comes from the solicitation of the client or even the area of New York in which 19th-century prostitution flourished than from the eponymous American Civil War general suggested by Ms Devlin. Some origins are explained; others not. Partridge's *Dictionary of the Underworld* has not been updated for some years. Perhaps the time is ripe for a new dictionary.



"Cell Spin", slang for a surprise cell search. The cartoon, from *Prison Patter*, is by a former prisoner

Let this new heroine live

Once it was impossible to find a crime novel with authentic courtroom details. American and, to their shame, English writers believed that in this country judges ask counsel to "approach the bench". Usually, the Byzantine American criminal justice system was beyond novelists' understanding. Things have changed, thanks to courtroom TV and writers such as Scott Turow, Jonathan Davies (British) and Steve Martini (American). The last two are trial lawyers and each has produced a thriller based on the all-too-often correct premise that the prosecution does not disclose its hand to the defence as it should.

In *Undisclosed Material* (Coronet, £5.99) Jonathan Davies, a barrister and judge, reintroduces Jeremy Scott, hero of his first novel. This time, Scott is embroiled with Jolyon Scribner, a judge who is keen to ensure not only that the defendants are found guilty, but also that in cases using informants, these witnesses are protected in every possible way. Little by little, Scott finds that the judge is probably being over-zealous and, indeed, has potentially unhealthy links with the officer in two seemingly unrelated cases.

In Steve Martini's *The Judge* (Headline, £5.99), the latest in his series, Armando Acosta, the judge who has clashed over the years in novels with the defence lawyer Paul Madriani, starts in fine form, conducting an inquiry into the funds of a police union. Soon, things become unpleasant. Judge Acosta is accused of soliciting an undercover policewoman for prostitution.

In recent years, American courtroom thrillers have tended to

depart from reality, with district attorneys defending their sons and cross-examining their other children, but Martini has a good explanation of why Judge Acosta should end up being defended by Madriani after the woman is found beaten to death in her flat.

Madriani is assisted by the broken-down lawyer Harry Hinds and hindered by Leonore Goya, formerly of the district attorney's office. Scott is helped by Catherine, an American and one of the army of part-time clerks used by lawyers to sit behind counsel in criminal trials. In both novels, the heroes come into possession of evidence withheld by police and court, and it is instructive to see how each deals with the problem. Publishers have decided that courtroom scenes are not in themselves sufficient to sell books and that there must be some sort of chase sequence. Scott goes to Wales; Madriani and Leonore take a walk through the old courtroom.

These novels are at their best when the heroes are locked in procedure and cross-examination. There is a fine sequence in *The Judge* when a child witness is examined; and Davies has already shown that he has a good ear for the nuances of a testy Crown Court judge going nowhere.

As with Davies's first book, there is, for legal London, the added enjoyment in *Undisclosed Material* of unlocking the roman-a-clef. The next problem for Martini will be the conflict of interest which may arise from Madriani appearing in front of the judge who has been his client. For Davies, it is that Catherine is all too engaging and sparky a heroine to be dumped in the next book.

James Morton is editor of *New Law Journal*.

MOST PEOPLE would say that the festive season is a time for families. It conjures up pictures of open log fires, children playing around the Christmas tree, roasting chestnuts and, of course, the Christmas spirit. But there are many for whom this period is a painful and isolated time of year, when families simply cannot be close.

For divorcees with children, the festive season can be the loneliest time of the year, because one or other partner has to be without the children. But all

parties are suffering. One parent is lonely, the other feels guilty and the children are going through emotional pressure and a painful separation. And in the aftermath, matrimonial lawyers throughout Britain experience a surge of inquiries about divorce. So what about a different, positive approach to the holiday next year?

Our firm advises couples on practical ways to cope with the problems the season can bring. People have to accept that there can never be another traditional Christmas once divorce has happened. The easiest way to cope is to accept the situation and to find new ways in which to celebrate.

One option is for divorced couples to

arrange mutually convenient dates for giving the children a second or alternative Christmas. Our family did this one year when we wanted to go skiing.

We picked a weekend close to Christmas and made Friday evening Christmas Eve, Saturday Christmas Day and Sunday Boxing Day. It was a great success. Many people now go away for

"turkey and tinsel" weekends and are used to the idea.

In later years, after divorcing, we have adopted the same philosophy - so that the children could see their father over Christmas and so that we could still have a Christmas together as a family.

Our firm believes in the "holistic" approach to divorce: it also offers tailor-

made counselling sessions for clients, as well as for their children.

So next year, think about an alternative celebration. It saves a lot of problems, moving children on Christmas and Boxing Day and the feeling of breaking up the event, which occurs when children go off to visit absent parents.

DIANE BUENSI

The author is founder of *Bueni & Co.*, of Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899

Berrymans
LONDON

Personal Injury & General Liability

Berrymans is a leading litigation and commercial practice, providing a comprehensive legal service to the insurance market and to commercial, professional and private clients in the UK and overseas.

We are currently seeking solicitors for both the personal injury and General Liability teams. Our Personal Injury department is one of the largest in the country and handles all types of claims arising from motor accidents, accidents at work, industrial disease and all aspects of public and employer's liability.

The General Liability department advises on a wide range of matters including travel claims, liability for defective products and in relation to actions against public authorities. Due to continuing expansion our London office is seeking to employ solicitors with up to two years experience, with enthusiasm, flair and initiative.

In return we offer a competitive salary and benefits package.

To apply, please send your cv with a covering letter to Louise Sherwood, Personnel Manager, Berrymans, Salisbury House, London Wall, London EC2M 5QN

LONDON • SOUTHAMPTON • BIRMINGHAM • DUBAI • ASSOCIATES OVERSEAS

FOX & GIBBONS
DUBAI/ABU DHABI

We are seeking two senior commercial lawyers for our offices in Dubai/Abu Dhabi in the United Arab Emirates. Ideally, you should have some specialist experience in banking or construction law and be able to start as soon as possible. Previous Gulf experience would be an advantage.

A tax free salary and full expatriate benefits will be provided to the right candidates depending on age and experience. Excellent career prospects.

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Please apply to Mr Robert Sprawson at 2 Old Burlington Street, London W1X 2QA.

Agencies need not apply.

CITY OF SUNDERLAND COLLEGE
CLERK TO THE GOVERNORS

The newly formed City of Sunderland College is seeking to appoint a Clerk to the Governors who will be responsible for a range of tasks including:

- servicing Committee and Board Meetings
- arranging Training and Development programmes for Governors
- advising upon the proper conduct of business

The Board aims to achieve the highest standards in its governance of the College's activities and is seeking a Clerk with the skills and enthusiasm to play a full part in that process.

The successful applicant will have extensive experience of providing support to committees, preferably within the education sector. You should also have a sound understanding of the legal principles underpinning the operation of a Further Education College, and familiarity with Standard Instruments and Articles of Government would be a distinct advantage.

The post will be part-time, but will require attendance at daytime and evening meetings.

It is estimated that an average of 60 hours per month will be required during term time.

The remuneration for the post will be £12,000 per annum.

Application forms can be obtained from the Personnel Department by ringing 0191 511 6575. These should be completed and returned to the Personnel Department, City of Sunderland College, Tyneside Centre, Sea View Road West, Sunderland SR2 9LH by Friday 24 January 1997.

City of Sunderland College

LEGAL SERVICES

SOLICITOR
up to £28,191

As a qualified Solicitor with at least 3 years' experience of Social Services and Education gained within a County or Metropolitan Council, your primary role will be to assist in the work of the Legal Services Unit.

Liaising with and advising other departments on legal issues, you will represent the Council in Magistrates /County Court, Inquiries and Tribunals, attend Committee Meetings and undertake management and administrative duties as directed.

Relevant professional experience and a proven managerial track record are therefore essential attributes.

With a friendly, outgoing personality and a commitment and enthusiasm for your chosen profession, you should be a flexible individual, able to work hours necessary to meet the needs of the service.

Application form and further details are available from: Resources Support Unit (Personnel Administration), Civic Offices, Portsmouth PO1 2QJ, tel: 01705 834102 (24 hour answering phone).

Closing date: 28th January 1997.

Applications for Job Share are welcome. Portsmouth is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

Portsmouth CITY COUNCIL

International Litigation Lawyers - London

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, one of the largest law firms in the world, is recruiting for international litigation lawyers, including intellectual property litigators, to work as part of its multi-national litigation and arbitration practice. The firm is interested in applications from immediate post-qualification to senior level litigators with an English or other common law background.

The positions are based at the firm's London office, which is a Multi-National Partnership practising English and international law in a diverse range of legal disciplines.

Applications should be sent to: Charles Lubar, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, 4 Carlton Gardens, Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5AA

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius

CONTRACTS OFFICER
Hi-tech international consultancy environment
Cambridge c.£22,000 + benefits

PA Consulting Group, a leading international management and technology consultancy, specialises in the commercial application of technology to generate business advantage for blue-chip companies throughout the world.

We are now looking for an additional Contracts Officer. Reporting to the Head of our Commercial Group, you will provide our UK and US practices with expert contractual advice, prepare legal documentation to high standards, and steer contractual negotiations to a successful outcome within tight deadlines.

Of graduate calibre, with around 1-4 years' business experience, you have a sound grasp of the principles and operation of contract law and normal commercial procedures. An understanding of the issues surrounding the management of IPR in a technology development environment would be an advantage. Computer literacy is essential, as are flexibility, determination and enthusiasm. A committed team player, you interact easily at all levels and prioritise your workload effectively. This is an exciting career opportunity for you to develop your commercial skills and broaden your existing experience across a wide range of business sectors and multinational client bases.

An attractive remuneration package includes a competitive salary, profit-related pay, performance-related bonus, pension, private health plan, and the opportunity to participate in the staff equity scheme.

To apply, please send a full cv, indicating your current salary, to: Jan Halson, PA Consulting Group, Cambridge Technology Centre, Melbourn, Herts SG8 6DP.

PA is an equal opportunity employer.

PA Consulting Group
Creating Business Advantage

سكزا من الأصل

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899

In-House • 1997 London Positions

FINANCIAL SERVICES / LIT 1-4 yrs
Several City regulators seek financial services specialists (cont./non-cont.) to join their investigatory/enforcement teams. Financial investigations exp'ce ideal.

LEASING LAWYER c. 3yrs+
London. Diversified financial services co. seeks leasing specialist with strong commercial approach to join well regarded team. Good team environment and package.

INSURANCE / REINS 1-3yrs
Specialist ins/reins co seeks young litigator with 1-3 yrs experience to join their small legal team. Excellent opportunity offering a high level of responsibility.

INSURANCE / COMM 2-5yrs
London. Leading insurance services co. seeks young lawyer to join small team giving broad non-contentious advice to the Group and its clients. Lots of client contact.

COMMERCIAL/LIT c. £38k + Bens
Berks. Leading IT co. seeks adaptable commercial lawyer to handle diverse int'l workload within established team. Broad based commercial experience ideal.

TOP US MULTINATIONAL 3-5yrs
London. Top US co. seeks lawyer to join Euro HQ on a rolling contract basis to handle broad based int'l co/com workload.

ESTATE MANAGEMENT c. £38k + Bens
London. Property co. seeks lawyer with broad property exp'ce to handle L&T, lease renewals, rent reviews & supervise lit.

FILM
Top media firm with prestigious Film & TV department seeks first class front line lawyer seeking strong prospects & high profile workload.

INDIA WORK 2-4 yrs
Dual qualified English/Indian lawyer with no visa restrictions and strong corporate experience is sought by India Unit of respected City firm.

EMPLOYMENT 3-5 yrs
Superb role in popular Employment team for top calibre lawyer seeking genuine mix of contentious / non-contentious work and strong prospects.

PRO/ENVIRON. 2-3 yrs
Rare mixture of Commercial Property/Environmental work is offered by popular 50 partner firm. Relevant experience gained in another major firm essential.

INTELLECTUAL PROP. 2-5 yrs
Non-contentious specialist is sought by dynamic team to undertake a varied workload and play a key role in the dept's growth.

EMPLOYMENT NQ
Rare opportunity for March '97 qualifier to join busy litigation team undertaking Employment work in popular Media firm.

BANKING NQ
Leading City firm seeks energetic young lawyer wishing to specialise in work ranging from banking to project finance. Articles undertaken in a major firm essential.

CORPORATE TAX NQ-4 yrs
We have a number of instructions from major City firms for lawyers seeking to specialise in Corporate tax work. Strong academics desired.

PRIVATE CLIENT 1-4yrs
Front-line solicitor sought to effectively promote an already thriving department of a small, highly regarded firm. Broad range of work for high value estates. Prospects.

DUBAI Commercial
Excellent opportunity for a banking or construction lawyer to join a firm with a leading reputation in the Middle East. Expatriate package.

PROPERTY LIT NQ-3yrs
Major City firm seeks bright solicitor to handle a wide range of property litigation. Relevant experience or first rate academics required at the more junior level.

COMPETITION 3-5yrs
Progressive medium-sized firm seeks EC/Competition lawyer to join busy team. Languages and relevant private practice experience are essential for this position.

For further information, please call Caroline Fish (London), or Susan Hall (In-House) on 0171 430 1711, or write to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax: 0171 831 4186.

GG
GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG

QD COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

CONSTRUCTION

Initially, the construction lawyer with 6-7 years' exp taking this job with a leading construction company will be working on a very major and unique project in South East England. You will need good knowledge of a range of construction contracts, EU public procurement rules and environmental law. Ref: T34016

GEN. COMMERCIAL

Established legal team within high profile IT company based PM corridor seeks further lawyer (solicitor or solicitor) to join team, currently supporting a variety of internal business units. General commercial drafting and negotiating skills prerequisite and fluency in French a distinct advantage. Interesting in-house opportunity. Ref: T34078

IP/TRADEMARKS

Intellectual property lawyer sought for a UK based legal department of a large international corporate. Work consists mainly of trademark and copyright issues in addition to supporting a full team of lawyers on mainstream corporate transactions. Patent and registered design experience not necessary. Excellent opportunity to join international team within blue chip company. Ref: T35009

To £Excellent

Initially, the construction lawyer with 6-7 years' exp taking this job with a leading construction company will be working on a very major and unique project in South East England. You will need good knowledge of a range of construction contracts, EU public procurement rules and environmental law. Ref: T34016

To £38,000 + benefits

Established legal team within high profile IT company based PM corridor seeks further lawyer (solicitor or solicitor) to join team, currently supporting a variety of internal business units. General commercial drafting and negotiating skills prerequisite and fluency in French a distinct advantage. Interesting in-house opportunity. Ref: T34078

To £Highly Competitive

Intellectual property lawyer sought for a UK based legal department of a large international corporate. Work consists mainly of trademark and copyright issues in addition to supporting a full team of lawyers on mainstream corporate transactions. Patent and registered design experience not necessary. Excellent opportunity to join international team within blue chip company. Ref: T35009

SENIOR EC LAWYER

EC regulatory lawyer ideally with a telecoms background and a previous in-house career is sought by major plc. Must have gravitas, credibility and excellent managerial skills. Strong and in-depth knowledge of EC telecoms areas important. At least 5 years' exp. Ref: T32735

INTERNATIONAL BANK

Top Japanese finance house seeks mainstream banking, asset/project financiers or mainstream corporate finance lawyers to join an international team undertaking a broad range of work. Looking for an entrepreneur who will relish the challenge of working on new ideas and learning new skills at the 5-10 year exp level. Ref: T34952

GEN. COMMERCIAL / IP/IT To £Top Notch + benefits

Ambitious mainstream company/commercial lawyer sought for household name computer company. IT exposure of additional interest but work will include complex contracts, joint ventures, corporate restructuring, systems outsourcing, software acquisition and ECUK competition law issues. Salary and benefits are competitive with top London law firms. At least 1 and up to 3 years' exp prerequisite. Ref: T25871

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Rebecca Errington or Jane Merrick on 0171-405 6662 (0171-357 0912 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD Commerce & Industry, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. Email: rebecca@qdi.demon.co.uk. (not needed)

QD
COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

COMPANY SECRETARY

Staffs. c£55k + Benefits

Our Client is an independent financial services organisation operating in a niche market, which has enjoyed consistent, exceptional growth and sustained significant success in recent years, and currently manages c£750m worth of investment with a premium income of c£110m.

In the light of planned growth, set to continue apace, and to complement a Team which is superbly placed to maximise the potential which the future holds, we are now looking to recruit an experienced, highly professional Company Secretary who will take responsibility for the Secretarial, Compliance and Administrative departments.

Critical to the success of the appointee will be his/her capacity to co-ordinate and develop the main channels of organisational communication internally and externally, and to promote the organisation's smooth working through highly developed co-ordinating and consultative skills.

The successful candidate, ideally LLB/ACIS/Accountancy qualified, will be able to draw upon extensive Company Secretarial experience and this must include time spent operating at a senior level within the Financial Services sector.

Integrity, professionalism and maturity are also key requirements of an individual who must be able to display highly developed communication, presentation and leadership skills, reinforced by sound judgement and moral courage.

If you can meet these requirements please apply with a full CV (including remuneration details) to Paul Bailey, c/o Beaver & Struthers, St George's House, 215-219 Chester Road, Manchester, M15 4JE.



New York Bar Course

CALLING ALL LAW GRADUATES.
SOLICITORS & BARRISTERS

Discounts for Early Enrolment

Enhance your marketability & have the opportunity of practising in the US or representing the interests of US clients in London.

- Comprehensive course structure to maximise your chance of success
- Lecturers comprise New York attorneys and British barristers. Specialist speakers regularly contribute
- Classes in West London on Friday evenings & weekends for maximum accessibility
- Course includes tuition in preparation for the Multi-state Professional Responsibility Examination
- Competitive fees inclusive of all course materials. Free career counselling & immigration services part of the course
- Next part-time fifteen week course starts March 1997 to prepare for the July 1997 examinations in Albany, New York - £2395 (inc VAT)
- Eight week review course starts May 1997 - £1595 (inc VAT)

OPEN EVENING
22 JANUARY 1997
— AT 6.30PM
— call to reserve a place

If you enrol with the UK's leading independent law school we will cover any deposit paid elsewhere up to £250

For further information contact

HOLBORN COLLEGE (UK/TM)
200 Grayhound Road, London W14 9RY
TEL: 0171 385 3377 FAX: 0171 331 3377
e-mail: hit@holborncollege.ac.uk

25 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Legacies Officer

Central London c£27,000

The British Red Cross cares for people at home and abroad, meeting the needs of vulnerable people in times of emergency.

The British Red Cross Society is at an exciting and challenging time of its development and we are currently looking for a legally qualified Legacies Officer to join our busy Legal Department.

Reporting to the Head of our Legal Department, your principal responsibility will be to ensure the efficient collection of legacies left to the Society, in order to ensure that the Society receives its full entitlement under all bequests. You will represent and protect the Society's interests in all correspondence with solicitors, trust companies and personal executors administering estates.

The successful candidate will be a solicitor or barrister and have at least 5 years relevant post-qualification experience, an working knowledge and post-qualification experience of Wills and Probate, Trusts, Contract, Charity and Property Law.

For an application form and job description, please call our recruitment answering service on 0171 201 5262 or apply in writing, marking the envelope Ref: 399/SC to: The Personnel Department, British Red Cross, 9 Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1X 7EL. The closing date for receipt of applications will be Monday 20 January 1997. Interviews for this position will be held on 6/7 February 1997.

As a charity we are only able to reply to those selected for interview. If you do not hear from us within 8 weeks of the closing date, we regret that your application has not been successful.



British Red Cross
Caring for people in crisis

LONDON CALLING

The new year hails new prospects for solicitors nationwide, in ALL fields, to join London's leading firms.

At Harvey Sutton we can advise on opportunities in private practice or in-house and offer a highly personalised level of service.

International law firms, medium sized and smaller practices are all seeking to recruit provincially trained solicitors with good exposure to quality work.

Whether you're newly qualified or 6 years post-qualified the opportunity to further one's legal career, whilst enjoying the benefits of living in Europe's most exhilarating city, has never been so great.

For further information, or an informal chat, please contact Mark Harvey or Ben Jackson at Harvey Sutton Ltd.

Address: 34-36 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8HR
Telephone: 0171 - 831 0038
Fax: 0171 - 831 0028
E-Mail: 106475.1161@compuserve.com

VIZARDS

DEFENDANT PERSONAL INJURY

1-2 years' PQE £ City

One of London's longest established firms, Vizards, with offices in central London (Holborn and the City) and in Paris, is a leading national specialist in insurance law, acting for a wide variety of domestic and foreign insurers and for Lloyd's syndicates.

A high calibre solicitor with 1-2 years' PQE of specialising in defendant personal injury is sought by one of the firm's key units acting for a broad range of insurers as well as for local authorities. In addition to technical competence, maturity, motivation and commercial acumen are pre-requisites.

A competitive City salary and excellent long-term prospects mark out this opportunity.

This appointment is being dealt with exclusively by Eagan Janion. Any direct or third party application will be referred to us.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Simon Janion on 0171 404 6468 (evenings/weekends 0181 674 3971), or write to me, enclosing your CV, at Eagan Janion, 6 Warwick Court, London WC1R 5DJ (Fax: 0171 404 0469).

EAGAN JANION

CHAMBERS OF MR JOHN CHERRY QC
The above Chambers have acquired new rooms in order to facilitate their expansion at 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln Inn, London WC2A 3TA. Tel: 0171 831 9281. Clerk: Alan Luff

WESTMINSTER MEDICAL

We are independent medical consultants who provide a comprehensive medical examination and reporting service with prompt and courteous attention.

- MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE CLAIMS
- MEDICAL BENEFIT CLAIMS
- PERSONAL INJURY

Dr A M Saywood, Westminster Medical Ltd
7 The Postings, Duffield, Derbyshire DE55 4BX
Tel: 01332 840202 Fax: 01332 840101

Also at: 10 Harley St., London W1N 1AA. Tel: 0171 932 0012
Centres at: Birmingham, Bridport, Brighton, Colchester, Northampton, Portsmouth and Stoke on Trent.

International Telecoms Lawyer

We are seeking an experienced lawyer to work in a busy, City telecoms practice.

The successful applicant will have experience of working in an international environment (including preferably the Far East and Australia) in general telecoms matters but with particular experience of telecom regulation in several countries. This experience should include the conclusion of relevant telecom commercial agreements including interconnection agreements and service provider agreements against a backdrop of telecoms regulation; joint venture and/or acquisition activity within the telecoms sector and associated general commercial experience including intellectual property and distribution arrangements for the telecoms sector. Good training in corporate and litigation matters would also be helpful.

Must be able to start immediately. Please Reply to Box No 2137

Manchester City Centre practice urgently requires newly qualified/up to three years post-qualification experienced solicitor for expanding and extremely busy litigation department. The applicant must be hard working, industrious, enthusiastic, personable and be able to communicate and deal with clients and maintain a large workload as well as having an excellent knowledge of procedure and initiative. We require a solicitor experienced in general common law and commercial litigation, including insolvency related litigation. First class salary and prospects for right applicant. Apply only in writing with C.V. as below.

Burton Copeland
Royal London House
196 Deansgate
Manchester M3 4BZ
Ref. GVM.MCMLPY

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:

BOX No.

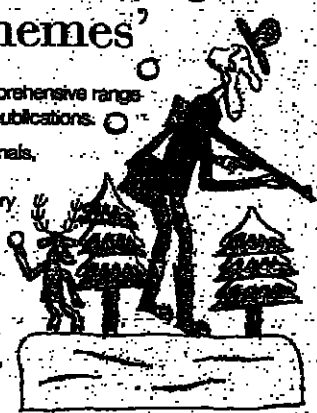
c/o THE TIMES NEWSPAPERS
P.O. BOX 3553, VIRGINIA ST,
LONDON, E1 9GA

This month's Current Legal Information. Everything from banning deer hunting to 'snowball schemes'

Sweet & Maxwell has the most comprehensive range of UK and European Current Legal publications.

There are abstract and indexing journals, CD-Roms, full text publications and Cases Direct - our transcript delivery service. And you can try most of our products on a Free Monthly Trial.

For details of our full range complete the coupon below and return - no stamps required - to: Marketing Department, Sweet & Maxwell, FREEPOST LON6190, London W6R 4YS. e-mail: alex.farrar@smilepub.co.uk



Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Facsimile _____

Please tick for further information

<input type="checkbox"/> Current Legal Information on CD-Rom	<input type="checkbox"/> Common Market Law Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Current Law	<input type="checkbox"/> European Human Rights Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> Current Law West	<input type="checkbox"/> European Commercial Cases
<input type="checkbox"/> International Law Review	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law of Europe
<input type="checkbox"/> European Current Law	<input type="checkbox"/> International Litigation/Procedure
<input type="checkbox"/> Current Law Hong Kong	<input type="checkbox"/> Encyclopedia of European Community Law
<input type="checkbox"/> Cases Direct and Legal Information Direct	<input type="checkbox"/> SAM Legislation Handbooks

Carson outlines plans to retire later this season

would take over, although that will have to be confirmed by Sheikh Hamdan. I am all in favour of a retained jockey, the continuity is important. It helps if a jockey gets to know the horses."

and sit off a horse."

Expanding on the possibility of Carson retiring in mid-July, Gray said, "We have always retained him for the whole season but we'd have to sit down and talk to Willie before deciding how any retainer would work. A replacement has never been discussed. Richard Hills is our second jockey and I imagine he

© Tim Bulwer-Long. The racing manager to Waffie's dad, yesterday decided that unless she takes the Oatlands stud, Lady Carla, will never race again." She had treated her back and is ment for her back and is looking good at the moment," he said. "She is booked at Warren Place and the plan for her, all being well, is to campaign again this season as a four-year-old."

Jim Bulwer-Long, the racing manager to Wafio Said, yesterday denied speculation that the Oaks winner, Lady Carla, will never race again. "She had treatment for her back and is looking good at the moment," he said. "She is back at Warren Place and they plan for her, all being well, is to campaign again this season as a four-year-old."



which broadens going into concentrates on the int

Racetech is the company charged with providing this technical support. The foundation on which it celebrates its fiftieth anniversary is that the camera never lies. If the best service is that which is widely taken for granted, Racetech rules with the millions happy to bet on a regular basis. Like the judge's reliance on the naked eye, the days when glaring assumptions were made at stewards' inquiries

which broadcasts racing into betting shops — established itself ten years ago. Racetech was dropped when the contract expired in 1992. The satellite station employed Chrysalis to duplicate much of Racetech's work and Harris was called in to pick up the pieces.

"SIS has since moved the whole thing in-house," Harris said, "and there is widespread co-operation between both sets of staff at operational level. Our primary purpose is to

concentrate on the integrator side, but I believe one organization is capable of providing coverage from one operational truck, with individual broadcasters adding their own top spin through their own cameras. That is my ambition for Racetech."

The company has developed a more commercial outlook since its adoption by the BHE. As for the future, Racetech is installing technology to deliver much-awaited sectional time at Newmarket.

Double Espresso looks strong

all-weather

THE British Horseracing Board (BHB) and Levy Board have agreed to stage an extra all-weather fixture at Wolverhampton on Saturday. The meeting will be televised by Channel 4 if the Warwick card on the same day falls to the weather.

For the ninth day in a row, there is no racing on turf today. Prospects look little better tomorrow. The meeting at Plumpton has been aban-

er fixture

doned and prospects are poor at Kelso, where there is snow.

"I would say it is very doubtful," the clerk of the course said last night.

INSPECTIONS

TOMORROW'S MEETINGS

WOLVERHAMPTON: all-weather
KELSO: 9:00am today; (snow)
PLIMPTON: abandoned.

THURSDAY

WINCANTON: 3:00pm today (thzani)

ONE of the quickest routes to assume that a horse who has a Fibresand at Southwell or Woburn is equally good form on the turf at Lingfield (Richard Evans writes).

The two all-weather surfaces are different and, although horses adapt to both, mostly they dislike the change.

This could prove crucial in the Handicap (2,30) at Lingfield on Saturday.

Going For Broke won readily at Southwell six days ago and Patrick Haslam, Having shown good form on firm going last season, chances he will be equally effective on the Surrey track and defy a 5lb penalty.

to penury is to performed well on Hampton will faster Equitrack (rites).
aces are very faces sometimes a preference.
in the Nelson day.
by four lengths for the in-form own respectable mer, there is a tive at the faster ality, but I would rather bet Espresso Wolverham competitive ten days ear forged cash lengths. A w October. sh furlongs and Unlike m Cyzer-trained er to all-f finishing st Of Passion l from today Handicap (

gainst it. By contrast, Doubl-
showed a distinct dislike
on last time after winning
rersery in taking style at Lingfield.
r. She showed plenty of pace
the straight to win by a
ner over Pontefract's stiff mile.
should relish today's extra
to regain the winning habit.
y of today's runners, the Char-
Sally Slade is a relative new-
other racing. She was not
ngly when second behind Mas-
e 25 days ago, and should bene-
extra furlong in the Repu-
J).

N on BRIDGE

KEENE

BY RAYMOND KEENE
CHESS CORRESPONDENT

Hastings tie

The international tournament in Hastings, the United Kingdom's premier chess event, ended in a tie for first place between the grandmasters John Nunn, Edward Rozentalis and Mark Hebden. This is probably a career-best performance for Hebden. With one round to go, it appeared that Hebden might take the first prize outright, but he stumbled at the finishing post in his game with Rozentalis and allowed his two rivals to

tie him. Nunn and Rozentalis were the only players to score 6½ out of a possible 10. Hebden, who had been in excellent form, finished on 6. The Englishman's performance was a real surprise, especially as he had lost his first two rounds to the eventual runners-up, Nunn and Rozentalis. Nunn, who was the defending Hastings champion, was the only player to win all his first four rounds. He was also the only player to win his last round, against Rozentalis. Rozentalis, who was the defending European champion, was the only player to win his last round, against Hebden. The tournament was a real battle, with many close games. The final result was a tie between Nunn, Rozentalis and Hebden, with Nunn and Rozentalis each scoring 6½ and Hebden scoring 6. The tournament was a real success, with many interesting games and a high level of play.

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

beat him. Nunn and Rozentalis

<i>E on CHESS</i>	
21	g3
22	Nc4
23	Nxe5
24	Kf2
25	Rxe5
26	Rc3
27	b3
28	Kd3
29	Rd1
30	Kf4
31	Rxe4
32	Kg5
33	h4
34	bxc4
35	Kf6
36	Rxe4
37	Kg6
38	h4
39	g4
40	Rg4
41	h5
42	c5
	h5
	Nxe5
	Ba5
	g4
	Rxe5
	b5
	gxd3
	f5
	Rf8
	Rxe4+
	Rf8
	bxc4
	Re5+
	Rf5
	Rxe4
	Ra4
	Ra3
	hxd4
	a5
	a4
	Ra1

LINGFIE

THUN

1.00 Efficacious
1.30 Ben's Ridge
2.00 Nopales

The Times Private Handicapper's:
Your Newmarket Correspondent: 1

GUIDE TO OUR

183 (7) 0-9432 GORD TIMES 74 52D.B.F.

Racecard number Draw # brackets Surface
P - flat F - turf P - perfect H - horse S - saddle
B - brought home T - top race U - unplaced D - dismounted R - rode name Day
since last calling d.f. jump. C.C. = colts C.H. = handies W - wags M - mares S - synthetic
C - course winner J - jockey upset G - gelding

GOING STANDARDS
TOTE JACKPOT PRIZES

1.00 HOOD SELLING MARKET

101 (7) 266663 SUPPLEMENT STAR 23 (S.G.)

LD PARK

DERER
2.30 Double Espresso
2.00 ZAMALEK (nap)
3.30 Scissor Ridge
up rating: 2.00 NOPALEA.
0.00 NOTHING DOING (nap).

R RACECARD

(M) 2 Robinson 8 Ball 5-10-0 B West (4) 8
decade and decade winner SF - leader
decade in last race) Going on which horse was
won (F - first, good to fast, hard G - good
S - sent, good to soft, heavy) Owner in brackets.
Trainer Age and weight. Rider (not any allowances
The Times: Private Handicapper's rating

SK
DRAW: 5F-1M, LOW NUMBERS BEST

\$2.55-1m 5f) (13 runners)
P Hodge 5-10-0 Darn O'Neill

[illegible]

9-10 programs, M-June 9-7	J Weaver
1 Hamiltons M-June 9-5	J Lynch (3)
10-11 Borne 9-7	D Sweeney (1)
12-13 M-June 9-5	W Fenn
14-15 10-11	W Fenn
16-17 10-11	S Saunders
18-19 10-11	S Saunders
20-21 10-11	S Saunders
22-23 10-11	S Saunders
24-25 10-11	S Saunders
26-27 10-11	S Saunders
28-29 10-11	S Saunders
30-31 10-11	S Saunders
32-33 10-11	S Saunders
34-35 10-11	S Saunders
36-37 10-11	S Saunders
38-39 10-11	S Saunders
40-41 10-11	S Saunders
42-43 10-11	S Saunders
44-45 10-11	S Saunders
46-47 10-11	S Saunders
48-49 10-11	S Saunders
50-51 10-11	S Saunders
52-53 10-11	S Saunders
54-55 10-11	S Saunders
56-57 10-11	S Saunders
58-59 10-11	S Saunders
60-61 10-11	S Saunders
62-63 10-11	S Saunders
64-65 10-11	S Saunders
66-67 10-11	S Saunders
68-69 10-11	S Saunders
70-71 10-11	S Saunders
72-73 10-11	S Saunders
74-75 10-11	S Saunders
76-77 10-11	S Saunders
78-79 10-11	S Saunders
80-81 10-11	S Saunders
82-83 10-11	S Saunders
84-85 10-11	S Saunders
86-87 10-11	S Saunders
88-89 10-11	S Saunders
90-91 10-11	S Saunders
92-93 10-11	S Saunders
94-95 10-11	S Saunders
96-97 10-11	S Saunders
98-99 10-11	S Saunders
100-101 10-11	S Saunders
102-103 10-11	S Saunders
104-105 10-11	S Saunders
106-107 10-11	S Saunders
108-109 10-11	S Saunders
110-111 10-11	S Saunders
112-113 10-11	S Saunders
114-115 10-11	S Saunders
116-117 10-11	S Saunders
118-119 10-11	S Saunders
120-121 10-11	S Saunders
122-123 10-11	S Saunders
124-125 10-11	S Saunders
126-127 10-11	S Saunders
128-129 10-11	S Saunders
130-131 10-11	S Saunders
132-133 10-11	S Saunders
134-135 10-11	S Saunders
136-137 10-11	S Saunders
138-139 10-11	S Saunders
140-141 10-11	S Saunders
142-143 10-11	S Saunders
144-145 10-11	S Saunders
146-147 10-11	S Saunders
148-149 10-11	S Saunders
150-151 10-11	S Saunders
152-153 10-11	S Saunders
154-155 10-11	S Saunders
156-157 10-11	S Saunders
158-159 10-11	S Saunders
160-161 10-11	S Saunders
162-163 10-11	S Saunders
164-165 10-11	S Saunders
166-167 10-11	S Saunders
168-169 10-11	S Saunders
170-171 10-11	S Saunders
172-173 10-11	S Saunders
174-175 10-11	S Saunders
176-177 10-11	S Saunders
178-179 10-11	S Saunders
180-181 10-11	S Saunders
182-183 10-11	S Saunders
184-185 10-11	S Saunders
186-187 10-11	S Saunders
188-189 10-11	S Saunders
190-191 10-11	S Saunders
192-193 10-11	S Saunders
194-195 10-11	S Saunders
196-197 10-11	S Saunders
198-199 10-11	S Saunders
200-201 10-11	S Saunders
202-203 10-11	S Saunders
204-205 10-11	S Saunders
206-207 10-11	S Saunders
208-209 10-11	S Saunders
210-211 10-11	S Saunders
212-213 10-11	S Saunders
214-215 10-11	S Saunders
216-217 10-11	S Saunders
218-219 10-11	S Saunders
220-221 10-11	S Saunders
222-223 10-11	S Saunders
224-225 10-11	S Saunders
226-227 10-11	S Saunders
228-229 10-11	S Saunders
230-231 10-11	S Saunders
232-233 10-11	S Saunders
234-235 10-11	S Saunders
236-237 10-11	S Saunders
238-239 10-11	S Saunders
240-241 10-11	S Saunders
242-243 10-11	S Saunders
244-245 10-11	S Saunders
246-247 10-11	S Saunders
248-249 10-11	S Saunders
250-251 10-11	S Saunders
252-253 10-11	S Saunders
254-255 10-11	S Saunders
256-257 10-11	S Saunders
258-259 10	

Chumurski, for Poland, opened with Two Spades after two weak Aces and was raised to Three Spades. The lead was a low heart to the ace. East returned the queen of clubs to West's ace and West switched to a low diamond.

At this point it seems that the declarer has a straight guess in diamonds, but Chumurski got it right when he topped up with the King to make his contract. I think that he made the right theoretical play. West has found an x-x-x opening lead from hearts (as the defence have not tried to take a ruff, the suit must be 3-3). He might have started with a diamond and he held the queen, but he was unlikely to lead a diamond away from the ace. So the lead of a heart was more likely to be from a hand containing the ace of diamonds than from one containing the queen.

In the other room, the Swedes overbid to Four Spades, and West, for Poland, really rubbed salt in the wound when he found the devastating opening lead of a low diamond. That was much more likely to be from the queen, and declarer misguessed, naturally enough. That meant three down.

The 1996-97 Premier League was won by Gus O'Callaghan's team (Dick Sheehy, Neil Rosen, ... Andrew McIntosh, Phil King, ... Graham with 127 WPs, just 12 ahead of John Armstrong, ... Brian Kirby, Robert Sheehan, Brian Senior, Stuart and Gerald Tremlick. The second division was won by Michelle Brunner, John Holland, John Hassett, Bill Hirst, Dave Banks and Mike Pomroy.

Robert Sheehan writes on Friday in *Bridge Monday*, *Friday in Sport* and in the *Weekend section* on Saturday.

Black Mark Hebben		Roy Lopez	
1	o4	85	
2	N2	N25	
3	B25	o25	
4	B25	o25	
5	O-O	B25	
6	o4	o24	
7	C24	I6	
8	B25	N27	
9	N22	B26	
10	N21	N25	
11	N24	B24	
12	C24	C27	
13	R11	O-O-O	
14	o4	R26	
15	B24	C25	
16	C25+	R25	
17	B23	R26	
18	N22	o4	
19	K1	N2	
20	R3		

Hestings Press

1	N2	1	5	2	3
2	R22	1/2	0	1	0
3	N25	1/2	0	1	0
4	N25	1/2	0	1	0
5	o4	1/2	0	1	0
6	L25	1/2	0	1	0
7	N2	1/2	0	1	0
8	C25	1/2	0	1	0
9	N21	1/2	0	1	0
10	R2	1/2	0	1	0

In the above table, 1 represents

[illegible][illegible]

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60																																								

572 1R 07000Z--MIDWINTER 27 JAN (R) 15.5
 BETTING: 7.25 1R 54 1 Seedy Tom 74 1 Zanten
 Major 12.5 ether

1986: RORLEUSA 54R 15.5

3.30 REPULSE HANDICAP
 (33,308 6F 6 runners)

521 62 00911A--SCORPION RIDGE 1R (R) 62.5
 522 61 02120S--PAGEBRY 10 1R (D) 61
 523 61 050802--SALLY SLAVE 25 1R (D) 61
 524 61 050804--SEA DANCER 5 25 1R (D) 61
 525 61 10011A--APOLLO RED 3 62.5 (D) 61
 526 61 00182A--SHASH 3 62.5 (D) 61
 BETTING: 9.4 Apata 1R 31 Seoria Ridge 7+2 1R
 1985 GHEWT 410R 6

4.05 REPULSE

SCORPION RIDGE best effort here 11 in 1
 runner topography here (AN) 50 on pregame line
 PAGEBRY about 20th 1R 15 to 12th early
 handling of 14th 1R 5 good. SALLY SLAVE
 14 2nd 10 to 10th 1R 15th 1R 15th 1R 15th
 here (AN) 50 SEA DANCER best effort here

SEA DANCER

TRAINERS

Pl	Placetime	Winc	Runs
1	14	76	10
2	14	76	10

[illegible]

By Philip

GALIMATIAS
An imaginary land
A pointed shoe
Nonsense

WIZELSUCHT
Feeble humour
Austrian gateau
Weasel cunning

Howard

GALLOOT

- 1. A snow shoe
- 2. To sack and ravage
- 3. A clumsy oaf

VILLAGE

- 1. A muddy village
- 2. Shortage of liquor
- 3. A medicinal herb

Answers on page 42

By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Ferte — Meszaros, Hungary, 1989. White has an ideal attacking position with rooks and queen on the open files, while his bishop occupies an excellent diagonal. How did he make the most of these trumps?

Solution on page 42

2006 VICTORY MEDIAN ADJUSTED
(3-Yr-Old E2406 \$8) (\$5 numbers)

301	(2)	4555-	HARMONY IN RED 7/9 3rd
302	(1)	3405-	IMPATIENT ? (9) R Shari C.
303	(4)	0823A-	EKATERINI PARISI? 7 (N) R
304	(4)	055-	GREG BOULEVARD ? (N)
305	(3)	4234S-	MUPPLEE 8/9 1st (top) 1

BETTING: 7-4 Mupplee, 5-2 Green Boulevard, 11-4 Ekaterini
 1596, HAPPY PARTNER 9-10

FORM

HARMONY IN RED 2004 B41 S# of 12 to Triple-Auction winner, middle of 2nd round, 12-10-04.
 96% IMPATIENT (red effort about 25%) 4th of 12 to Poppy Lane in auction middle of Saturday (SW, good to firm) Aug 96. EKATERINI PARISI? 7/1 3rd at 11 to Urat 10/10 in middle here (SW, 6) on

to: Cayer 0-0	M Whelan	75
to: Dyer 0-0	C Rafter	83
to: Dyer IV 5-1 Turner 0-0	T Soriano	79
to: Dyer J Barry 0-0	G Carter	80
to: Dyer 0-0	J Weaver	89
to: Pineda 5-1 Maroney to Red. 0-1 Incastore		
to: Pineda 11-81 C. Marney 6 run		

FOCUS

nonstop start, with INCAGINE 151 716, GREEN
 BULLHEAD about 41 3rd of 6 to Henry Gold Lyons
 in auction incident over cause and distance (AK)
 NOLPEA about 141 3rd of 10 to Dominant Air in
 handicap at Yarmalea (51 good)
 Selection: NOLPEA (top)

U. S. S. S. S.	3	271	14
M. J. J.	3	21	14

Ascot betting

Ask Tom, trained by Tom Tate, was yesterday made 3-1 favourite by the sponsor for the Victor Chandler Chase on Saturday. He is followed by 4-1 Viking Flagship, Storm Alert, 5-1 Big Mat, 7-1 others

K	38	306	11.2
M Vingham	10	85	11.6

EXTRA! RACELINE

0930 168+	COMMENTARY	RESULT
LEICESTER	101	20
LINGFIELD	102	20
IRISH	120	22
FULL RESULTS SERVICE		161

420p non charge 520p non charge 540p 1600p 1610p 1620p

Spanish inquisition turns full force on British mentors

The pain in Spain falls mainly on Brits in exile. Bobby Robson and John Toshack, the managers of Barcelona and Deportivo La Coruña, respectively, met at the Nou Camp on Saturday and, though Robson's side won with a late deflected goal, they were both pilloried as a malign influence on the Spanish game, indeed Spanish culture, by the influential press.

Ronaldo, Rivaldo and Figo, Guardiola, Sergi, Amunike, Djokic did not produce a single gram of football, "El País, the Barcelona daily, said. "Seen as an aim of science, that result, doubtless unachievable by biologists of the Pasteur Institute, was faithfully achieved by two farmhands from the British Museum."

In the very week when the English FA is restructuring its coaching emphasis, from schoolboy to senior level, our representatives abroad are condemned as being pollutants on Spanish football and on the Brazilians, Africans and East Europeans therein. The outpouring followed the match in Coruña, where not even an apparently inspired substitution, the introduction of Juan Pizzi, the Argentine international, to claim Barcelona's winning goal, could spare Robson the definite end of his Spanish honeymoon.

Doubtless even more hurtful to this 64-year-old enthusiast were the alleged criticisms by Ronaldo, the Brazilian he took from Holland to Barcelona. Ronaldo, having grown from a youth into something of a god in his four months under Robson's wing, apparently stated that he finds it difficult to play under Robson's coaching style. How very sad, for it seems barely five minutes ago that there seemed to exist a special harmony, the respect of pupil to teacher, between the 20-year-old Brazilian and the fatherly Englishman.

Robson should worry. When the Catalan media turns its face against the coach of

FOOTBALL

ROB HUGHES



Overseas View

Barcelona, there is a complete cessation of rules and respect for human feeling. Much worse than that in England, where Robson's hair seemed to turn white overnight while being castigated as the national team manager.

Pizzi's goal, in the 87th minute on Saturday, was a deflection, and a wicked one at that, but by then Barcelona had deserved to be comfortably ahead in a barren, ugly game. One wonders how critical young Ronaldo would have been had his two superb shots not struck the goalposts, or had another shot from him not been saved on the goal line.

Ronaldo, worn by constant demands of club and country on a still growing physique, had scored 17 times in his first dozen games for Barcelona; now, in a "drought" that has spanned five games, the world's highest paid footballer is turning on his mentor.

Sad, but Toshack, whose first defeat of the season this was, feels more wretched still. "I will not continue at Deportivo, whatever happens," he said amid the rain of Saturday. "With or without titles, I will not stay." Toshack, criticised because his methods are so ultra-defensive, is seen as failing his inheritance from the popular previous coach, Arsénio

always looked down on my work," Toshack said.

That work, which has seen nine goals conceded in 18 league games, sometimes has edges of brutal pragmatism. There was a moment on the touchline on Saturday when two Coruña players tackled, if that is the word, Sergi, the Barcelona defender. One took his legs from behind, the other put a knee where it hurts most.

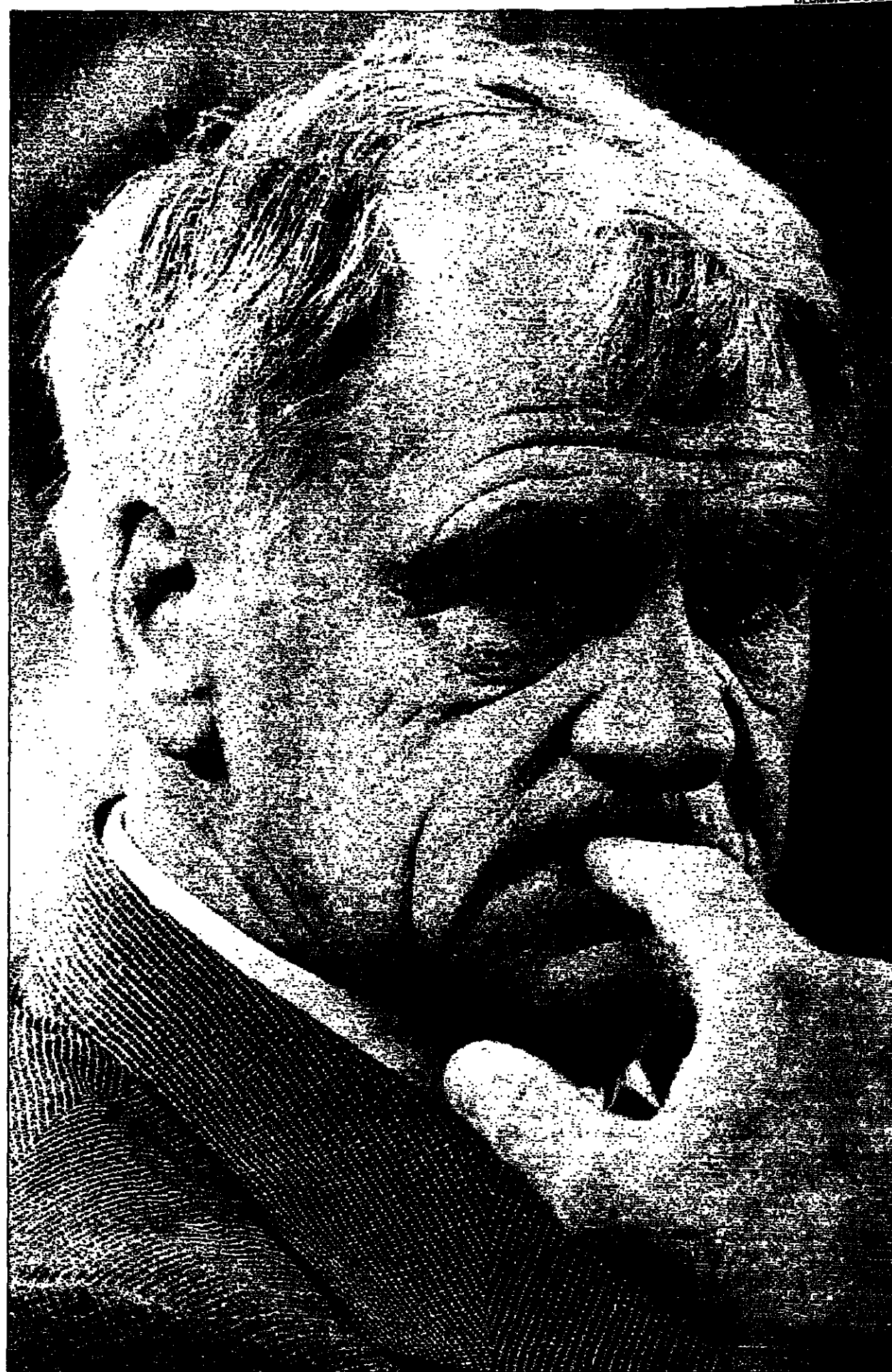
Toshack, almost a veteran of the Spanish game after two periods managing Real Sociedad and one at Real Madrid, is blamed for the thuggery of players. Robson, is chastised for something else.

His protégé, Ronaldo, had characteristically burst into the penalty area, past two flailing tackles, the second of which caught his heel, but he stayed on his feet and the ball ran away from him. The television cameras turned to Robson. He looked furious; he gesticulated a diving motion.

"Hey! But you are English," the headline in As, the sports daily, read yesterday. How could it be, the writer asked, that a Brazilian should practise the purest fair play, and an Englishman should demand of him the opposite?

The English abroad, at least one of them, Roy Hodgson, had a Sunday celebration when his team, Internazionale, beat AS Roma 3-1 in Serie A of the Italian league. An acrobatic goal from Youri Djorkaeff, Inter's France international, brought a standing ovation at the San Siro. Meanwhile, AC Milan were sinking swiftly.

Arrigo Sacchi, the manager, in his first month after his predecessor was dismissed, has lost the European Champions' League decider, has been beaten twice in the league and had pre-empted the 3-0 surrender against Lazio on Sunday by questioning the spirit and skill of his team. With such faith from their coach, not even the inducement of £35,000 per man to finish runners-up seems to inspire the Milanese.



As well as enduring scathing comments from the Spanish press, Robson been criticised by Ronaldo, his leading player

SKIING

Sparkling Sykora powers to third win

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

THOMAS SYKORA, of Austria, continued his domination of the slalom with his third World Cup victory of the season in Kranjska Gora, Slovenia, yesterday.

Sykora produced an excellent second run, despite almost crashing out several times, to register a winning aggregate time of 1min 41.92sec. He has now won three of the four slaloms this winter and finished second in the other.

Sebastian Amiez, the World Cup slalom title-holder, was second in 1min 42.29sec, his best result of the season. Thomas Stangassinger, of Austria, the 1994 Olympic champion, led after the first descent but fell back to third with an aggregate time of 1min 42.34sec, while Alberto Tomba, the world champion, finished eighth.

Primoz Peterka, 17, became the first Slovenian to clinch the coveted four hills title when he finished third in the final event in Bischofshofen, Austria, yesterday.

Peterka earned 971.5pts from the four jumps to finish clear of Andreas Goldberger, of Austria, who was second with 943.2, 0.1pt ahead of Dieter Thoma, of Germany. Thoma won the Bischofshofen leg with jumps of 124.5 and 126 metres. Peterka leads the World Cup table with 632 points, ahead of Thoma (540) and Goldberger (514).

SQUASH

Willstrop flies flag for Britain

JAMES WILLSTROP, of Yorkshire, was the only Briton to win a title in the Commercial Union British junior open championship, where he beat Yasser El Hady, of Egypt, 9-4, 9-2, 9-1, in the under-19 final in Sheffield yesterday (Colin McQuillan writes).

The girls' under-16 championship went to Spain when Elisabet Sado defeated Leong Siu Lynn, of Malaysia, 9-5, 9-2, 9-4 in 29 minutes and the girls' under-14 championship went to Malaysia when the diminutive Nicol David beat Omneya Kawi, of Egypt, 9-1, 10-8, 9-3 in 25 minutes.

Willstrop's lone survival from six British semi-finalists was a disappointment after the way that England won the world junior team title last July.

Already standing more than 6ft, Willstrop, 13, from Pontefract, has long promised at least a bright junior career and this first triumph on the international scene was achieved with enough skill and understanding to suggest that he will make a mark at senior level.

Willstrop, however, needed all his disciplined straight driving and careful volleys to control the dynamic challenge of El Hady, a much smaller opponent.

Souness pitches back into battle

By DAVID MADDOCK

GRAEME SONESS, the Southampton manager, has already experienced one unseasonably early cup competition this year on a less than perfect surface. Now his side faces the prospect of another.

Stockport County were at pains yesterday to emphasise that their Coca-Cola Cup quarter-final, against Southampton this evening, will go ahead despite the continuing cold weather, which yesterday claimed the other quarter-final scheduled for tonight, between Ipswich Town and Leicester City.

That tie has been rearranged for January 21, but Stockport are confident of beating the freeze at their Edgeley Park ground. "We have had a slight thaw and, if the conditions don't get worse, the game will go ahead," Gary Glen-denning, the club secretary, said.

After Southampton's 3-1 third-

round FA Cup exit away to Reading on Saturday, when they had two players sent off, Souness was understandably keen yesterday to look forward, rather than back.

"I have told the players that the pitch at Stockport will be even worse," Souness said. "Reading is now a thing of the past and we have a great chance to get to the semi-finals. If I was the Stockport manager, I would be telling my players that Southampton don't fancy this match one little bit; but he would be wrong."

Souness, who considered Reading's pitch at Elm Park unplayable, faces a Football Association inquiry over his comments regarding Graham Poll, the referee.

Even on a perfect playing surface, Southampton could have expected a searching examination from Stockport, who are lying fifth in the

Nationwide League second division and have already disposed of two FA Carling Premiership sides - Blackburn Rovers and West Ham United - this season.

Brendan Elwood, the Stockport chairman, believes that Souness will face another difficult evening. "I think he might be red-faced again, but with embarrassment, not anger," he said. "We feel very confident for this tie and I think we will give Southampton a run for their money. There is not a team that we fear after our exploits this season."

Elwood is hoping for a victory that will put his club into a lucrative semi-final. "Obviously, at this level, a decent cup run is a real bonus financially," he said. "We can earn more from a cup run than we can through the gates all season. It helps to secure the future of the club."

Bolton keen to sign Warhurst

By DAVID MADDOCK

PAUL WARHURST will this morning tell Bolton Wanderers if he will join them on loan. Warhurst, the Blackburn Rovers forward, has had offers from Bolton, the Nationwide first division leaders, and Manchester City, and today must decide between the two.

Warhurst, an England B international, is likely to join Bolton because they are interested in making the one-month loan period a more permanent affair. Colin Todd, the Bolton manager, will first want evidence to suggest that the player has completely recovered from a series of severe injuries.

If Warhurst performs well over the month, then Bolton will meet Blackburn's asking price of £15 million.

A flu epidemic has swept through Burnend Park and Bolton could be without John McGinlay, Nathan

Blake, Gerry Taggart and David Lee for the Coca-Cola Cup quarter-final home tie against Wimbledon tomorrow. They all missed training yesterday.

Frank Clark, the Manchester City manager, looks likely to bring in his first new players this week, when he returns to Nottingham Forest, his former club, for Des Lytle and Tommy Wright, the reserve team goalkeeper.

Clark has agreed to swap Nigel Clough for the pair and the move could be completed at the end of the week.

Ray Wilkins has returned to England to team up with Millwall, of the second division, on a one-month playing contract just a day after leaving Hibernian, Wilkins,

40, left Easter Road by mutual consent in the wake of the 2-1 defeat by Rangers on Saturday after

almost four months on short-term contracts.

The BBC has picked the game between Chelsea and Liverpool at Stamford Bridge for its live FA Cup fourth-round action. Liverpool, the beaten finalists last year, travel to London aiming for swift revenge for their New Year's Day league defeat at the hands of Ruud Geffers men, and the tie has been moved to January 26, kicking off at 4.10pm. Sky TV, which showed the 1-1 draw between Charlton Athletic and Newcastle United at The Valley on Sunday, will stick with the winners of that tie for the fourth round home game against Nottingham Forest.

Sunderland will complete the £250,000 signing of Jan Eriksson, the Swedish international defender, today subject to him passing a medical.

FOR THE RECORD

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NFL) Play-offs: American Conference, New England 29 Pittsburgh 3. National Conference: Carolina 20 Dallas 17.

BASKETBALL

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NBA) LA Clippers 99 San Antonio 84. Boston 109 Phoenix 102. Houston 91 Orlando 113. Sacramento 107 Philadelphia 106. LA Lakers 95 Vancouver 82.

BUILDERS LEAGUE: Chelsea 52 Crystal Palace 71. London Towers 91 Londoners 78. London 79. London 79. London 79.

NATIONAL LEAGUE: West of Scotland 79. London 79. London 79. London 79.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

CLASSIC CUBA MEN'S NATIONAL TROPHY: Semi-final, second leg, Derby 78. Oxford 84. Oxford 84. Oxford 84.

BOWLS

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

WELSH UNDER-25 SINGLES CHAMPIONSHIP: Final, W Phillips (Rhydol) 19. Cardiff (Ogwen) 21-12.

CRICKET

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ST MORITZ: West Indies 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10. South Africa 10.

ICE HOCKEY

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Buffalo 3. Phoenix 1. St Louis 5. New Jersey 3.

NORDIC SKIING

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

SCHONACH: Germany: World Cup: Combined: 1. S. Lauenstein (Fin) 236.5pts. 2. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts. 3. J. Lauer (Fin) 236.5pts.

RUGBY FIVES

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

CLIFTON COLLEGE: West of England schools championship: Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1. Stroud 1.

Oliver Holt profiles the man in charge of restoring strict discipline at Benetton

Symonds puts faith in appliance of science



Their mechanics make a point of leaning at the models whom the team parade around the paddock and drinking each other under the table. Flavio Briatore, their managing director, is a bon vivant with an all-year-round tan and a propensity for clowning around. The Benetton team and a sense of discipline, it might seem, go together like Michael Schumacher and a row of speed bumps.

Perversely, though, discipline was always Benetton's strong suit in the championship years with Schumacher, the quality that the other teams envied. It was there in the pit stops mainly, in the attention to detail, measuring to the inch where the car should stop, practising the drill over and over again in the car park at their factory in Enstone. In the dogged nature of their testing methods, too, they set the standard.

Last season, when Schumacher left for Ferrari, Gerhard Berger and Jean Alesi, a couple of new boys, joined the class and, in their eagerness to help them to settle in, the teachers let the discipline slip. It showed even at the first race of the year, in Melbourne, when Alesi overtook his mark in the pits and knocked over one of his mechanics. Neither driver won a race all season.

When Ross Brawn, the technical director, and Rory Byrne, the chief designer, left at the end of the season, it could have led to even more disruption to the old routine. Instead, Briatore appointed Pat Symonds in Brawn's place. A chain-smoker, quiet and reflective, he makes an odd kind of disciplinarian, but the team's old ways, he says, are the best ways.

"Alesi and Berger had spent a long time at Ferrari before they came to us last year," Symonds said. "At the start they were very much into this Ferrari mentality of 'Let's do short runs in testing, let's put new tyres on, let's go quick', rather than fully understanding the discipline of the experimental techniques needed in testing."

"It may seem a bit precious, but we were two-time world champions and we had taken two drivers who, even though they were of a high public standing, had not



Symonds is confident that Benetton can be a competitive Formula One team again this season, without making any drastic changes. Photograph: Marc Aspland

actually won many races between them. We are a very disciplined team and, in our will to please our new drivers, we lost some of our discipline. I am not implying criticism of the drivers. It is just that, when they were at Ferrari, they did things a different way.

"As a team, we grew up with Michael Schumacher. We found ways of doing things together that suited us. He was an extremely disciplined driver, a highly intelligent driver. When we tested, our tendency was to do 'long-distance' testing to check and recheck."

"Last year there was a bit of a tendency to chip and change, to test something once over three-laps and say 'That is better', and commit ourselves to it for the next race before we were really aware of all the implications of it."

"We have rules and procedures that we apply throughout the team and which have stood us in good stead over a number of years. I think we forgot a few of those procedures last year and we paid the price. Our aim now is to bring a bit of discipline back to the team. We have already put things back on an even keel a bit and we need to build on that, build on our relationship with our drivers and try to get ourselves back in a winning position."

Symonds has been with the team since 1981, before they were even called Benetton, back in the Tolman days. He was Schumacher's race engineer throughout the five years that he was there and by his side when he won his two world championships. Lately, he has also been in charge of research and development, gradually being

moved into a position where he could take over from Brawn.

He does not see the need to introduce wholesale changes, preferring evolution to revolution, but he is an engineering man through and through, a technician and a scientist, the antithesis of someone like Briatore, whose gift is marketing and public relations. Symonds is driven by the desire to master the intricacies of his sport.

"I want to impose a new kind of discipline on the team," Symonds said. "I am essentially a scientific engineer. My background is the

TOMORROW

Why time is running out for Gerhard Berger to win a world championship

theoretical side of engineering, the mathematics, the experimental techniques. I want to impose the discipline associated with those techniques into our circuit experimentation. A circuit test is like any other scientific experiment. There is an object to doing it and conclusions that have to be drawn after you have done it, which includes an assessment of your errors and the techniques you have used."

If Alesi, in particular, can assimilate some of this from discipline into his testing and his driving, marry it with his over-generous helpings of flair and emerge, at last, as a more complete driver, perhaps Benetton have a chance of revisiting the glory days that they enjoyed with Schumacher such a short time ago.

"Last year was the worst year we have had for many years," Symonds

said, "so it is an over-simplification to say we want to do better than that because that is not really much of an objective; but I am optimistic we can return to our winning ways."

"We have a much better understanding of our drivers now and, rather than produce a revolutionary new car, we have concentrated on the detail of some aspects we were not happy with. We have already moved a step forward and if we couple that with a more disciplined approach, we will have a successful season."

Even Symonds's definition of success, though, has a puritanical ring to it. "I would class success as chasing the championship throughout the year," he said. "Whether we ultimately win it or not, if we are in there to the end, I would feel we had made major improvements."

IN BRIEF

Greyhound racing's last stand at Hackney

GREYHOUND racing at the London Stadium in Hackney, one of the sport's most famous venues, has ended after nearly 65 years. The stadium went into receivership in 1995 after £10 million had been spent on refurbishing the main stand. Price Waterhouse, the receivers, is expecting to complete the sale of the site for housing development next month.

Frank Melville, the chief executive of the National Greyhound Racing Club, said that the closure was a "terrible blow". Only about 35 stadiums in Great Britain now stage the sport.

Grange take title

Hockey: Grange, the Scottish National League champions, captured the senior title in the Los Reyes international club tournament in Barcelona yesterday. They finished with a 6-1 win over Pedralbes, from Spain, with Donald McFarlane scoring a hat-trick. Reading, the overnight leaders and favourites, could come only third, despite a brave recovery which earned a 2-2 draw against El Cid, the Spanish under-21 squad.

Norman still top

Golf: Greg Norman has broken Nick Faldo's record for consecutive weeks as world No 1 in the Sony rankings after his victory over Scott Hoch in the Andersen Consulting world championship in Arizona on Sunday. Norman has spent the past 82 weeks at the top and is the only player to have been ever-present in the top ten since the rankings were introduced in 1986.

Reid's defence

Boxing: Robin Reid will face a knockout specialist in the first defence of his World Boxing Council super-middleweight title at the London Arena on February 8. Reid meets the unbeaten Giovanni Pretorius, of South Africa, who has 22 victories to his credit.

Rusedski beaten

Tennis: Greg Rusedski, the No 7 seed and British No 2, lost to Alex Radulescu, of Germany, 2-6, 6-3, 7-6 in the first round of the New Zealand Open in Auckland yesterday.

JUDO

Report censures Atlanta build-up

By JOHN GOODBODY

THE preparations of Great Britain's judo fighters for the Olympic Games in Atlanta last summer have been castigated in an official report published yesterday. The investigation describes the final weeks before the Games as "very badly organised", states that Neil Adams, the chief coach, had "lost the respect of the vast majority of the team" and that the management structure in Atlanta was "ineffective".

Adams's future role will be settled after a meeting with George Kerr, the British Judo Association (BJA) chairman, on January 25. However, it is expected that he will lose his dominant position when a

the 13 team members, all of the coaching and support staff and personal coaches, and not 30 written contributions. Of the attitude, at the Games, the report said: "There was a general failure of the senior staff to accept responsibility and there was liberal evidence of appalling misunderstandings or misconceptions." It added that no team meetings were held in Atlanta and "no attempt was made to raise the morale or to bring the team together when it had become apparent that things were going badly".

Considering that it is an official BJA report, the findings are embarrassing for Kerr himself, because he was the team manager in Atlanta. This is increased by the comment that several examples were given of "inappropriate public behaviour" by officials and fighters.

The panel said that Adams "lost the respect of the vast majority of the team" through his narrow approach to technical work, his disregard for the needs of the individual judo competitors and for input from the personal coaches. This was not helped by his fundamental shortfall in communication awareness.

Adams, the most successful male competitor in British judo history, said yesterday that he was "very choked and disillusioned" and described his position as "being in limbo".

"What has come out since the Games is a shame," he said. "There is a lot of bitterness. It is horrible for me because judo is a sport I love."

He accepted that he had "lost contact with the competitors and team morale had dipped". He described the qualifying process before the Games as "horrible". Britain qualified 13 fighters in the 14 weight categories, more than any other country except Japan and France, who finished first and second, respectively, in the judo medals table.



Adams: disillusioned

director of elite performance is appointed under new guidelines for funding by the National Lottery.

The report was commissioned by the BJA in September after the failure to continue the consistent run of success at the previous six Olympic Games, in which Britain had won 15 medals. Although the BJA had forecast that five medals would be won in 1996, none were.

The inquiry panel, consisting of Colin McIvor, the 1984 Olympic coach, Kevin Hickey, the technical director of the British Olympic Association, and Adrian Moorhouse, the former Olympic swimming champion, interviewed ten of

CRICKET: ALL-ROUNDER PROPELS SOUTH AFRICA TO OVERWHELMING TRIUMPH

India hooked by McMillan

FROM JOHN WOODCOCK IN CAPE TOWN

NEWLANDS (final day of five): South Africa beat India by 282 runs

TO ALL intents and purposes, South Africa had made sure of victory in the second Test match by the end of the fifth over here yesterday. That was as long as it took them to get rid of Sachin Tendulkar and Mohammad Azharuddin and, without anything from either of them, India were doomed. They lost eventually 40 minutes into the afternoon.

Inside a fortnight, therefore, South Africa have settled this three-match series and avenged the defeat that they suffered in the reciprocal series in India before Christmas. Except when Tendulkar and Azharuddin were laying about them in such style on Saturday, India were badly outplayed and it will be an agreeable surprise if they fare a lot better in the last Test match, which starts in Johannesburg on Thursday next week.

Tendulkar's dismissal so soon yesterday morning was a great disappointment, not only for when it happened but also, for such a mature and marvellous player, for the manner of it.

Cronje started his bowling with Donald and McMillan, with McMillan signalling his intention of inviting Tendulkar to hook by posting two long legs for him. The first time he did so he put his considerable bulk behind the delivery and Tendulkar, who had yet to play himself in, was

late with his stroke: Klusener, running some way to his right at mid-on, took a skied catch off the sun.

Eight balls later Donald had Azharuddin caught at third slip off a shortish ball that left him. What followed was of purely academic interest.

Ganguly played nicely for the best part of two hours before being caught at slip by McMillan off Pollock and Laxman for slightly longer before running out of partners. Whereupon McMillan was made man of the match.

Besides taking the most prized wicket yesterday, he had made 103 not out and 59 not out and held his 38th slip catch in 27 Test matches, a ratio that is well up with the Chappells, Walter Hammond and Ian Botham and all the other most eminent slip-catchers apart from Bobby Simpson, whose 110 Test catches came in only 62 matches.

Most of McMillan's have come, unusually, at second slip, one of those betwixt and between places where some prefer to watch the bat and some to watch the ball. McMillan, I gather, prefers to

watch the bat. His Test batting average of 43.9, going in almost always at six or seven, is also three clear points higher than anyone else to have played for South Africa since their readmission. The balance that he gives their side is inestimably valuable.

It is difficult to be sanguine about India's prospects, not only in Johannesburg but also in the Caribbean, where they go next. They came here with no time to adjust to what for the most part is quite a different game from the one that they play at home.

Although obviously gifted, Raman, who is opening their innings at the moment, is finding the pace and bounce altogether baffling and it is asking an awful lot of Dravid and Ganguly to bat at three and four respectively.

As was bound to happen, they have found runs infinitely harder to come by since starting their Test careers so propitiously in England last summer.

Tendulkar came in at No 5 on Sunday evening and he must surely bat higher than that, especially as he said that he sees this as a learning tour

for a side with an average age of only 25. Despite his wonderful batting on Saturday, he is in a good deal of pain with a strained side, but the more his young proteges can bat with him at the other end, the more quickly they will improve. Something is sure to rub off on them, besides the confidence that he transmits.

The total attendance for this Test match, of 74,577, was a record for Newlands, partly because the old ground did not have the same capacity. This is more than Perth or Brisbane or Edgbaston or Headingley or Karachi (unless India happen to be playing there) normally get for a Test match, and more than England had here a year ago through their failure to make their match last beyond the third day.

Starved of proper Test cricket for so long, the South African public are now warming to a side that is winning a lot more matches than it loses. Cronje described it yesterday as "a world-class unit" and Tendulkar as "top side in the world". The latter view will be put to the test when Australia come here next month.

Things, though, are certainly getting back to what they were in the late 1960s and early 1970s, when South Africa won six of their last eight home Tests against Australia. The success that they enjoyed there first aroused the active interest of the Afrikaners; just as encouragingly, the non-white faces to be seen at Newlands these past few days were probably sufficient in themselves to make the difference between the old attendance record and the new one.

SCOREBOARD FROM CAPE TOWN

SOUTH AFRICA: First Innings: 529 for 7 (see below)	
R M McMillan 103 not out, S Kruger 103, S R Tendulkar 286 for 6 (see below), M Laxman 59 not out, A C Hirston 35, Cullen 50	
INDIA: First Innings: 259 (S R Tendulkar 108, M Azharuddin 115)	
Second Innings:	
W V Raman c Richardson b Pollock 16	
R M McMillan 103 not out, D J Cullen 103	
S R Tendulkar 286 for 6 (see below), M Laxman 59 not out, A C Hirston 35, Cullen 50	
Third Innings:	
W V Raman c Richardson b Pollock 16	
R M McMillan 103 not out, D J Cullen 103	
S R Tendulkar 286 for 6 (see below), M Laxman 59 not out, A C Hirston 35, Cullen 50	
Fourth Innings:	
W V Raman c Richardson b Pollock 16	
R M McMillan 103 not out, D J Cullen 103	
S R Tendulkar 286 for 6 (see below), M Laxman 59 not out, A C Hirston 35, Cullen 50	

Nash tops the bill in one-day series victory

THE England Under-19 side established an unassailable lead in the one-day international series with Pakistan by completing a dramatic three-run victory in the second match, in Sialkot yesterday.

David Nash, of Middlesex, was the top scorer in the England innings with 49 in a total of 213 for five in 40 overs. That total was achieved with a four off the last ball of the innings by Gareth Batty, of Yorkshire.

Pakistan were then dismissed for 210 in the final over, with England taking the last five wickets for 11 runs. Hassan Raza was the architect of Pakistan's run chase, hitting a brilliant 90 before becoming the second of two victims for Alex Tudor, the Surrey pace bowler.

England now hold a 2-0 lead in the three-match series, with the final meeting in Karachi on Friday. Australia were considering taking a gamble on the fitness of Glenn McGrath,

the pace bowler, for the World Series Cup match against Pakistan in Hobart today. McGrath missed the defeat by West Indies on Sunday with an injured knee and was still far from 100 per cent fit.

However, McGrath's availability was seen as vital to Australia's chances of victory after three consecutive defeats left them facing the distinct possibility of failing to qualify for the final, played on a best-of-three basis.

RUGBY UNION

Back makes case for England call

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

EVEN though his diplomatic skills do not match his footballing ability, Neil Back is likely to be among a 30-strong training party to be named by England tomorrow to prepare for the five nations' championship. Back, the Leicester flanker who was suspended for the first ten weeks of this season, stated the strongest of cases for a recall during the Heineken Cup semi-final with Toulouse on Saturday, and England are sorely in need of a specialist on the open side.

The England management team spent the weekend putting the final touches to its senior squad and an A squad, from which will be drawn teams to play Scotland and Ospreys, both on January 31. The last time that a general squad was announced, in November before England's three pre-Christmas internationals, the open sides were Lawrence Dallaglio and Richard Hill, though Dallaglio is now playing blind side for Wasps and Hill missed the chance to impress Jack Rowell, the England coach, at the weekend when injury forced him out of the Saracens team that played Bath.

After the victory over Toulouse, Back aired his concerns about his apparent omission from England's plans. The last of his five caps came against Western Samoa during the 1995 World Cup, but his ball skills and vision for the game have never left him and, with his 28th birthday due next week, there is plenty of mileage left in his tank.

He has admitted that the game on Saturday was the first time this season that he has been fully fit, after straining both hamstrings during his comeback in November. "I'm playing for Leicester to get back into the England squad," he said after scoring one of his club's five tries. "It's a stepping stone to where I want to be."

Leicester, meanwhile, must

prepare for the final against Brive on January 25 in Cardiff. Their success means the postponement of their sixth-round Pilkington Cup tie with Bath, but the fact that it is cup weekend in England and Wales will provide a genuine test of the Heineken Cup as an event in its own right. All the leading Welsh clubs will be involved in Swalec Cup ties and it will be instructive to see how many neutrals will swell the Arms Park crowd for a final involving teams from England and France.

The inaugural final, last year, at the same venue, drew 22,000 but, on that occasion, Cardiff themselves were involved against Toulouse. For-



Back: fully fit again

tunately, their Swalec Cup tie on January 25 is away, at Newport, but the principal of a neutral venue is well established in European football; now rugby must come to terms with the same issue.

Wales are likely to name today a new captain for the game against the United States in Cardiff on Saturday. Jonathan Humphreys, who has led the side since last season, was sent off playing for Cardiff against Brive on Sunday and may be persuaded not to appeal against his week's suspension. The Americans play their final warm-up game this evening, against Pontypridd at Cardiff Arms Park.

New kids on the block build towering reputations

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.6-99.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.6; LW 198; MW 720. RADIO 5 LIVE. MW 693, 908, WORLD SERVICE. MW 648; LW 198 (12:45-5:58am). CLASSIC FILM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN. RADIO. FM 105.8; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO. MW 1053, 1089. Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dear, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McNamee.

